June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VERDATE	**Length**	8	**Position**	1 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Date of file creation				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format = YYYYMMDD				

Variable Name	REFPER	**Length**	13	**Position**	9 - 21
Question Name					
Concept	Reference period				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	**Length**	20	**Position**	22 - 41
Question Name					
Concept	Household identifier				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

Variable Name	PERSONID	**Length**	2	**Position**	42 - 43
Question Name					
Concept	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify person.				

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEO_PRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	44 - 45
Question Name	CPROV				
Concept	Province of residence of respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,898	446,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	940	121,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,370	804,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,406	646,500
QUEBEC	24	11,582	6,695,000
ONTARIO	35	20,969	11,154,500
MANITOBA	46	3,369	968,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,800	816,500
ALBERTA	48	5,609	2,995,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,287	3,858,500
YUKON	60	583	28,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	539	34,500
NUNAVUT	62	327	15,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	GEODPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	46 - 51
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODHR4	**Length**	4	**Position**	52	- 55
Question Name						
Concept	Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	744	264,000
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	437	82,000
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	413	69,000
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	304	30,500
KINGS COUNTY	1101	124	16,000
QUEENS COUNTY	1102	477	67,500
PRINCE COUNTY	1103	339	38,500
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	387	103,500
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	306	69,500
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	297	89,500
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	372	78,000
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	364	104,000
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	644	360,000
REGION 1	1301	494	171,000
REGION 2	1302	463	150,000
REGION 3	1303	450	144,500
REGION 4	1304	255	45,000
REGION 5	1305	217	23,000
REGION 6	1306	323	71,000
REGION 7	1307	204	42,000
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	556	174,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	645	235,000
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	906	598,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	757	422,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	553	263,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	1,454	1,645,500
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	633	307,000
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	555	122,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	547	72,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	400	12,000
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	570	81,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	742	345,500
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	650	335,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	685	391,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	692	465,500
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	1,237	1,226,000
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	426	100,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	362	113,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	764	524,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	310	76,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	498	140,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	367	92,500
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU	3535	360	154,000
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	693	416,500
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	776	457,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	454	139,000
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	334	52,500
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	368	95,500
KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU	3541	478	164,000
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	409	108,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	418	149,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	726	391,000
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	690	384,000
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	371	106,000
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	383	55,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	940	754,500
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	378	91,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	1,382	1,109,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	338	63,500
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	395	119,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	332	68,500
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	358	87,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	464	170,000
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	1,020	438,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	509	169,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	597	126,500
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	129	32,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	736	440,500
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	557	231,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	681	343,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	936	868,500
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	2,030	2,324,000
WINNIPEG	4610	985	585,000
BRANDON	4615	270	42,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	214	32,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	274	55,500
INTERLAKE	4630	303	61,500
CENTRAL	4640	352	80,500
ASSINIBOINE	4645	331	52,500
PARKLAND	4660	225	31,000
NOR-MAN	4670	238	13,000
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	177	15,000
SUN COUNTRY	4701	283	44,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	307	43,500
CYPRESS	4703	258	35,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	635	208,500
SUNRISE	4705	265	47,000
SASKATOON	4706	661	258,000
HEARTLAND	4707	246	34,500
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	255	33,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	371	55,000
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	259	47,000
MAMAWETAN,KEEWATIN,ATHABASCA	4714	260	10,500
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4821	480	132,000
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4822	343	91,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4823	1,297	1,129,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4824	654	263,000
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4825	361	97,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4826	1,193	958,500
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4827	508	143,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4828	482	114,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4829	291	66,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	299	72,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	274	71,500
OKANAGAN	5913	572	310,500
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	438	187,000
FRASER EAST	5921	438	233,500
FRASER NORTH	5922	692	524,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	794	598,500
RICHMOND	5931	350	170,500
VANCOUVER	5932	686	579,000
NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI	5933	455	242,500
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	599	315,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	479	222,500
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	237	108,500
NORTHWEST	5951	353	54,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	367	115,000
NORTHEAST	5953	254	52,500
YUKON	6001	583	28,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	539	34,500
NUNAVUT	6201	327	15,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODSHR	**Length**	6	**Position**	56 **-** 61
Question Name					
Concept	Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with GEODHR4 = (2403 or 2415)				
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHARLEVOIX	240331	48	26,000
DE LA JACQUES-CARTIER	240332	123	71,500
HAUTE-VILLE-DES-RIVIÈRES	240333	98	73,500
LA SOURCE	240334	125	87,000
ORLÉANS	240335	149	98,000
PORTNEUF	240336	62	41,500
QUÉBEC-BASSE-VILLE-LIMOILOU-VANIER	240337	96	77,500
STE-FOY-SILLERY-LAURENTIEN	240338	205	124,000
DEUX-MONTAGNES - MIRABEL-SUD	241501	133	92,000
THÉRÈSE-DE BLAINVILLE	241502	194	126,500
ANTOINE-LABELLE	241503	54	31,000
RIVIÈRE-DU-NORD - MIRABEL-NORD	241504	168	115,000
PAYS-D'EN-HAUT	241505	53	35,000
DES LAURENTIDES	241506	52	39,000
ARGENTEUIL	241507	38	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	60,081	27,520,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDHA	**Length**	4	**Position**	62 - 65

Question Name

Concept   Nova Scotia District Health Authority (DHA)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
District Health Authority (DHA) 1	1211	206	52,000
District Health Authority (DHA) 2	1212	181	51,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 3	1213	306	69,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 4	1214	216	62,000
District Health Authority (DHA) 5	1215	81	27,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 6	1216	182	39,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 7	1217	190	38,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 8	1218	364	104,000
District Health Authority (DHA) 9	1219	644	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	59,309	27,779,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODLHA	**Length**	3	**Position**	66 - 68
Question Name					
Concept	British Columbia Local Health Authority (LHA) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FERNIE	1	53	17,500
CRANBROOK	2	122	25,000
KIMBERLEY	3	40	11,500
CRESTON	5	59	12,500
NELSON	7	72	16,500
CASTLEGAR	9	31	10,500
TRAIL	11	53	17,000
GRAND FORKS	12	33	11,500
SOUTHERN OKANAGAN	14	45	23,500
PENTICTON	15	75	26,500
REVELSTOKE	19	25	4,000
SALMON ARM	20	67	27,500
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	21	43	14,000
VERNON	22	112	71,000
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	23	238	157,000
KAMLOOPS	24	185	91,500
1 MILE HOUSE	25	37	12,500
CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN	27	45	17,000
QUESNEL	28	77	19,000
CHILLIWACK	33	78	61,500
ABBOTSFORD	34	229	126,500
LANGLEY	35	154	95,000
DELTA	37	161	117,500
RICHMOND	38	350	170,500
NEW WESTMINSTER	40	138	70,500
BURNABY	41	210	190,500
MAPLE RIDGE	42	133	94,000
COQUITLAM	43	211	169,500
NORTH VANCOUVER	44	208	135,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

WEST VANCOUVER-BOWEN ISLAND	45	103	60,000
SUNSHINE COAST	46	40	10,500
POWELL RIVER	47	58	15,500
HOWE SOUND	48	43	20,500
PRINCE RUPERT	52	85	11,000
SMITHERS	54	93	14,500
NECHAKO	56	45	9,000
PRINCE GEORGE	57	229	85,000
PEACE RIVER SOUTH	59	105	26,500
PEACE RIVER NORTH	60	142	25,000
GREATER VICTORIA	61	340	191,000
SOOKE	62	126	60,500
SAANICH	63	100	49,000
COWICHAN	65	127	47,000
LADYSMITH	67	30	14,000
NANAIMO	68	154	87,500
QUALICUM	69	95	48,000
ALBERNI	70	53	21,000
COURTENAY	71	105	52,000
CAMPBELL RIVER	72	94	47,500
MISSION	75	100	39,500
AGASSIZ-HARRISON	76	18	5,000
KITIMAT	80	65	14,000
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	85	27	8,000
TERRACE	88	95	12,000
VANCOUVER-CITY CENTRE	161	128	105,000
VANCOUVER-DOWNTOWN EASTSIDE	162	105	48,500
VANCOUVER-NORTH EAST	163	94	96,500
VANCOUVER-WESTSIDE	164	144	176,500
VANCOUVER-MIDTOWN	165	94	76,500
VANCOUVER-SOUTH	166	121	75,500
SURREY	201	351	302,500
SOUTH SURREY/WHITE ROCK	202	128	83,500
WINDERMERE AND TRAIL	911	25	6,000
KOOTENAY LAKE, ARROW LAKES	912	85	15,500
KEREMEOS, PRINCETON, SUMMERLAND	913	59	18,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

N.THOMPSON, LILLOOET, STH CARIBOO,MERRIT	914	79	34,000
HOPE	921	13	2,000
BELLA COOLA VALLEY, CENTRAL COAST	933	3	1,000
GULF ISLANDS	941	33	14,500
LAKE COWICHAN	942	20	5,000
VANCOUVER ISLAND WEST	943	11	1,000
Q. CHARLOTTE, S. COUNTRY, U. SKEENA	951	15	2,500
BURNS LAKE	952	16	2,000
FORT NELSON	953	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,392	24,725,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODLHN	Length	4	Position	69 - 72
Question Name					
Concept	Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The 2008 LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	1,458	546,500
SOUTH WEST	3502	2,562	811,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	1,202	630,000
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	2,404	1,196,500
CENTRAL WEST	3505	1,059	701,000
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	1,153	954,500
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	1,079	1,020,000
CENTRAL	3508	1,366	1,460,500
CENTRAL EAST	3509	1,895	1,326,500
SOUTH EAST	3510	1,231	415,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	1,877	1,048,500
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	932	385,000
NORTH EAST	3513	1,771	476,000
NORTH WEST	3514	980	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	40,710	17,429,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	GEODDA06	Length	8	Position	73 - 80
Question Name					
Concept	2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODFED	**Length**	5	**Position**	81 **-** 85
Question Name					

Concept	Federal Electoral District - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODCSD	**Length**	7	**Position**	86 **-** 92
Question Name					

Concept	Census Sub-Division - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODCD	**Length**	4	**Position**	93 **-** 96
Question Name					

Concept	Census Division - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODSAT	**Length**	1	**Position**	97

Question Name

Concept   Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	29,770	20,000,000
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	2,900	1,131,000
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	10,261	2,617,000
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	2,753	1,100,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	6,209	1,866,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	8,101	1,654,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	1,009	176,000
TERRITORIES	8	676	38,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODCMA6	**Length**	3	**Position**	98 - 100
Question Name					
Concept	2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	31,909	8,583,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	454	167,000
HALIFAX	205	587	332,000
MONCTON	305	316	123,000
SAINT JOHN	310	316	111,000
SAGUENAY	408	396	124,000
QUEBEC	421	980	650,500
SHERBROOKE	433	392	178,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	381	140,000
MONTRÉAL	462	3,562	3,274,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	1,537	1,030,000
KINGSTON	521	417	134,500
PETERBOROUGH	529	364	109,000
OSHAWA	532	553	293,000
TORONTO	535	5,136	4,848,000
HAMILTON	537	1,058	647,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	631	322,000
KITCHENER	541	694	417,500
BRANTFORD	543	362	113,500
GUELPH	550	322	130,500
LONDON	555	892	422,000
WINDSOR	559	566	296,500
BARRIE	568	418	160,500
GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY	580	439	140,000
THUNDER BAY	595	527	110,500
WINNIPEG	602	1,156	629,500
REGINA	705	518	178,000
SASKATOON	725	513	231,000
CALGARY	825	1,138	1,043,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	1,188	957,000
KELOWNA	915	238	157,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	321	161,500
VANCOUVER	933	2,832	2,068,000
VICTORIA	935	566	301,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	GEODPG09	**Length**	2	**Position**	101 **-** 102	
Question Name						
Concept	Health Region Peer Group - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on GEODHR4 (health region variable) and associated characteristics from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	19,539	9,569,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	7,200	4,892,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	9,476	2,819,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	6,018	1,393,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	3,928	848,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	764	41,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	4,170	4,548,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	3,447	485,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	2,528	472,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP J	10	4,609	3,514,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODUR	**Length**	1	**Position**	103
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	0	10,446	3,721,500
URBAN CORE	1	34,167	19,805,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	1,335	645,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS	4	5,404	1,401,500
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	782	496,000
MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS	9	9,545	2,513,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	GEODUR2	**Length**	1	**Position**	104
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
URBAN	1	45,077	23,459,000
RURAL	2	16,602	5,124,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODPSZ	**Length**	1	**Position**	105
Question Name					

Concept	Population size group - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL AREA	1	16,602	5,124,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30,000 PEOPLE	2	11,160	2,498,000
URBAN AREA: 30,000 TO 99,999 PEOPLE	3	6,231	2,104,500
URBAN AREA: 100,000 TO 499,999 PEOPLE	4	10,635	4,578,000
URBAN AREA: 500,000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	17,051	14,278,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SAM_CP	**Length**	6	**Position**	106 **-** 111
Question Name					

Concept	Sampled collection period
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY - FEBRUARY	200901	10,803	4,761,000
MARCH - APRIL	200903	10,056	4,735,500
MAY - JUNE	200905	10,171	4,746,500
JULY - AUGUST	200907	10,713	4,792,000
SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER	200909	10,207	4,769,500
NOVEMBER - DECEMBER	200911	9,729	4,779,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAM_TYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	112
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AREA FRAME	1	30,475	15,974,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST	2	30,377	12,576,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD	3	827	33,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SAMDSHR	**Length**	1	**Position**	113
Question Name	ADM_Q04B				
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58,300	26,774,500
NO	2	3,376	1,808,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SAMDLNK | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 114 |

| **Question Name** | ADM_Q01B |

Concept Permission to link data - (D)

Question Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	53,072	23,838,500
NO	2	7,638	4,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	969	558,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | ADM_STA | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 115 - 116 |

| **Question Name** | |

Concept Response status after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COMPLETE	70	60,710	28,025,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE	71	969	558,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ADM_PRX | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 117 |

Question Name

Concept Health Component completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,233	603,000
NO	2	60,446	27,980,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | ADM_YOI | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 118 **-** 121 |

Question Name

Concept Year of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2009	61,673	28,576,000
YEAR	2010	6	7,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_MOI	**Length**	2	**Position**	122 **-** 123
Question Name					

Concept	Month of interview
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	6,810	2,485,500
FEBRUARY	2	3,508	2,169,500
MARCH	3	6,672	2,718,500
APRIL	4	3,371	1,939,000
MAY	5	6,906	2,754,000
JUNE	6	3,410	1,978,000
JULY	7	7,095	2,878,500
AUGUST	8	3,879	2,190,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7,130	2,867,000
OCTOBER	10	2,893	1,748,000
NOVEMBER	11	6,804	2,884,500
DECEMBER	12	3,201	1,970,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ADM_DOI	**Length**	2	**Position**	124 **-** 125
Question Name					

Concept	Day of interview
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_N09	**Length**	1	**Position**	126

Question Name	ADM_N09
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person
Question	Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe	Respondents with SAM_TYP = 1 (area frame)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	6,901	4,239,000
IN PERSON	2	22,592	11,139,500
BOTH	3	808	491,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,204	12,609,000
NOT STATED	9	174	105,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ADM_N10	**Length**	1	**Position**	127

Question Name	ADM_N10
Concept	Respondent alone during interview
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53,292	24,382,500
NO	2	7,284	3,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	122	67,500
REFUSAL	8	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	969	558,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_N11	**Length**	1	**Position**	128
Question Name	ADM_N11				

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	734	332,000
NO	2	6,487	3,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,292	24,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	42,500
NOT STATED	9	1,103	629,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_N12	**Length**	2	**Position**	129 - 130
Question Name	ADM_N12				

Concept	Language of interview
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	48,262	21,247,000
FRENCH	2	11,692	6,101,500
CHINESE	3	130	138,500
ITALIAN	4	97	51,000
PUNJABI	5	33	52,000
SPANISH	6	42	50,000
PORTUGUESE	7	17	15,000
POLISH	8	18	16,500
GERMAN	9	6	1,500
VIETNAMESE	10	18	19,500
ARABIC	11	26	15,000
TAGALOG	12	12	7,500
GREEK	13	7	3,500
TAMIL	14	6	4,000
CANTONESE	17	156	138,000
HINDI	18	29	27,500
MANDARIN	19	67	60,000
PERSIAN	20	4	2,000
RUSSIAN	21	17	13,500
UKRAINIAN	22	6	1,500
URDU	23	4	4,500
INUKTITUT	24	2	1,000
OTHER	90	59	55,500
NOT STATED	99	969	558,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_LHH	**Length**	1	**Position**	131
Question Name	LP_Q01				
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	49,086	21,705,500
FRENCH	2	11,968	6,269,000
OTHER	3	625	609,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DHH_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	132 - 134
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question	What is your age?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	12 - 102	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_YOB	**Length**	4	**Position**	135 - 138
Question Name	ANC_Q01				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1906 - 1997	61,679	28,583,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DHH_MOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	139 - 140
Question Name	ANC_Q01				
Concept	Month of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter the month.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	4,820	2,267,000
FEBRUARY	2	4,448	1,971,500
MARCH	3	5,222	2,327,000
APRIL	4	5,014	2,333,500
MAY	5	5,185	2,456,000
JUNE	6	4,940	2,318,500
JULY	7	4,996	2,322,000
AUGUST	8	5,107	2,280,000
SEPTEMBER	9	4,942	2,246,500
OCTOBER	10	4,901	2,295,000
NOVEMBER	11	4,563	2,116,000
DECEMBER	12	4,674	2,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	837	431,000
REFUSAL	98	2,030	1,058,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_DOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	141 - 142
Question Name	ANC_Q01				
Concept	Day of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter the day.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	58,595	26,971,500
DON'T KNOW	97	966	499,500
REFUSAL	98	2,118	1,113,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DHH_SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	143
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALE	1	28,107	14,094,500
FEMALE	2	33,572	14,489,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DHH_MS | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 144 - 145 |

| **Question Name** | MST_Q01 |

| **Concept** | Marital Status |

| **Question** | What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married? |

| **Universe** | All respondents |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	26,348	13,674,000
COMMON-LAW	2	5,225	2,938,000
WIDOWED	3	5,964	1,348,000
SEPARATED	4	1,807	711,000
DIVORCED	5	4,223	1,371,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	17,997	8,494,000
DON'T KNOW	97	47	25,500
REFUSAL	98	68	22,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | DHHDSAGE | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 146 - 148 |

| **Question Name** | |

| **Concept** | Age of spouse |

| **Question** | |

| **Universe** | All respondents |

| **Note** | Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE, RELATIONSHIP. See documentation on derived variables |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	16 - 104	30,610	16,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,051	11,949,000
NOT STATED	999	1,018	413,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DHHDYKD | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 149 - 150 |

| **Question Name** | YOUNGKIDS |

Concept   Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 10	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | DHHDOKD | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 151 - 152 |

| **Question Name** | |

Concept   Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | DHHDLE5 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 153 - 154 |

| **Question Name** | |

Concept   Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHD611	**Length**	2	**Position**	155 - 156
Question Name					

Concept | Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe | All respondents

Note | Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	61,679	28,583,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DHHDL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	157 - 158
Question Name					

Concept | Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe | All respondents

Note | Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 9	61,679	28,583,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DHHDL18	**Length**	2	**Position**	159 - 160
Question Name					

Concept | Number of Persons in Household Less Than 18 Years of Age

Question

Universe | All respondents

Note | Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE, RELATIONSHIP. See documentation on derived variables

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 10	61,679	28,583,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDLVG	**Length**	2	**Position**	161 - 162

Question Name

Concept   Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on relationship matrix, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	16,551	4,024,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,934	1,347,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	19,348	7,689,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	9,895	7,342,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,963	1,138,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	1,355	483,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	1,108	678,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	2,265	859,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	4,594	2,827,000
OTHER	10	2,445	2,008,500
NOT STATED	99	221	187,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDECF	**Length**	2	**Position**	163 - 164	
Question Name						
Concept	Household type - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	16,551	4,024,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,581	1,099,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	19,348	7,689,500
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	374	215,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	15,435	10,138,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	1,320	1,214,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	1,319	889,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	178	197,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	2,682	1,432,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	409	306,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	880	412,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	58	39,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	681	374,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	48	34,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	183	80,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	11	8,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	400	241,500
NOT STATED	99	221	187,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DHHDHSZ | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 165 - 166 |

Question Name

Concept   Household size - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | GEN_01 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 167 |

Question Name   GEN_Q01

Concept   Self-perceived health

Question   In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe   All respondents

Note   By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	12,036	6,494,000
VERY GOOD	2	22,628	10,777,000
GOOD	3	18,447	8,133,500
FAIR	4	6,405	2,454,500
POOR	5	2,100	696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	168
Question Name	GEN_Q02				

Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,264	2,054,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	7,416	3,504,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	42,419	19,761,500
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	6,401	2,801,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	1,094	425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	80	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	169 **-** 170
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				

Concept   Satisfaction with life in general

Question   Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about life as a whole right now?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	370	133,000
1	1	124	51,500
2	2	307	114,000
3	3	435	180,000
4	4	720	267,500
5	5	3,533	1,450,000
6	6	2,982	1,381,000
7	7	8,880	4,457,500
8	8	19,125	9,075,000
9	9	11,062	5,274,000
VERY SATISFIED	10	12,315	5,406,000
DON'T KNOW	97	524	160,500
REFUSAL	98	69	30,000
NOT STATED	99	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	171
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				

Concept	Self-perceived mental health
Question	In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	20,981	10,387,000
VERY GOOD	2	22,204	10,260,000
GOOD	3	13,574	5,881,500
FAIR	4	2,923	1,161,000
POOR	5	661	259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	27,000
REFUSAL	8	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	172
Question Name	GEN_Q07				

Concept	Perceived life stress
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,678	3,405,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	15,882	6,649,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	24,607	12,001,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	10,374	5,469,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,897	971,500
DON'T KNOW	7	228	78,000
REFUSAL	8	13	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	GEN_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	173
Question Name	GEN_Q08				

Concept	Worked at job or business
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37,093	19,576,000
NO	2	14,944	5,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,893	2,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	739	381,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	174
Question Name	GEN_Q09				

Concept Self-perceived work stress

Question The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,929	1,848,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	7,521	3,669,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,896	7,946,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	8,367	4,835,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,897	1,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,837	8,619,000
DON'T KNOW	7	72	32,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,153	566,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	175
Question Name	GEN_Q10				

Concept	Sense of belonging to local community
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY STRONG	1	12,156	4,671,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	29,215	13,393,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	13,623	7,146,500
VERY WEAK	4	4,624	2,426,000
DON'T KNOW	7	786	331,000
REFUSAL	8	42	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	GENDHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	176
Question Name					

Concept	Perceived Health
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	2,100	696,500
FAIR	1	6,405	2,454,500
GOOD	2	18,447	8,133,500
VERY GOOD	3	22,628	10,777,000
EXCELLENT	4	12,036	6,494,000
NOT STATED	9	63	28,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENDMHI	**Length**	1	**Position**	177
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Mental Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
POOR		0	661	259,000
FAIR		1	2,923	1,161,000
GOOD		2	13,574	5,881,500
VERY GOOD		3	22,204	10,260,000
EXCELLENT		4	20,981	10,387,000
NOT STATED		9	1,336	635,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	GENGSWL	**Length**	1	**Position**	178
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED		1	23,377	10,679,500
SATISFIED		2	30,987	14,913,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3	3,533	1,450,000
DISSATISFIED		4	1,462	561,500
VERY DISSATISFIED		5	494	184,500
NOT STATED		9	1,826	793,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOORG	**Length**	1	**Position**	179
Question Name					

Concept	Voluntary organization - Participate - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,826	3,893,000
NO	2	53,853	24,691,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ORG_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	180
Question Name	ORG_Q1				

Concept	Member of a voluntary organization
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?
Universe	Respondents with ORGFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,940	1,366,500
NO	2	4,686	2,409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,853	24,691,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	194	115,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ORG_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	181
Question Name	ORG_Q2				

Concept	Frequency - participate in activities
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the iones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,617	769,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	888	411,500
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	291	130,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	88	36,000
NOT AT ALL	5	50	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,539	27,099,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	200	117,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOCIH	**Length**	1	**Position**	182
Question Name					

Concept	Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,180	4,811,500
NO	2	50,499	23,772,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	183

Question Name CIH_Q1

Concept Did something to improve health

Question In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,282	2,813,000
NO		2	4,590	1,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	50,499	23,772,000
DON'T KNOW		7	14	3,000
REFUSAL		8	2	1,000
NOT STATED		9	292	146,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	184 **-** 185
Question Name	CIH_Q2				

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	3,295	1,565,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	685	273,000
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	956	438,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	337	148,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	78	32,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	103	42,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	437	155,500
TOOK VITAMINS	8	85	30,500
OTHER	9	295	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,089	25,621,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	308	149,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	186
Question Name	CIH_Q3				

Concept	Thinks should do something to improve health
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,006	3,044,500
NO	2	3,787	1,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,499	23,772,000
DON'T KNOW	7	76	24,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	308	149,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CIH_4 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 187 - 188 |

| **Question Name** | CIH_Q4 |

Concept   Most important thing to improve health

Question   What is the most important thing?

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	3,518	1,547,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	758	292,000
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,198	544,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	819	332,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	81	40,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	187	92,000
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	111	41,500
TOOK VITAMINS	8	18	12,000
OTHER	9	298	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,286	25,365,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	2,500
REFUSAL	98	5	3,000
NOT STATED	99	387	173,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	189
Question Name	CIH_Q5				

Concept　Barrier to improving health

Question　Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe　Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,179	1,388,000
NO	2	3,806	1,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,286	25,365,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	387	173,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	190
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept　Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question　What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe　Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,040	434,000
NO	2	2,135	952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	191
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept   Barrier to improving health - family responsabilities

Question   What is that? - family responsabilities

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	211,500
NO	2	2,795	1,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	192
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept   Barrier to improving health - work schedule

Question   What is that? -work schedule

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	703	412,500
NO	2	2,472	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	193
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

Question What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	18,000
NO	2	3,131	1,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	194
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - physical condition

Question What is that? - Physical condition

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	270	89,500
NO	2	2,905	1,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	195
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem		
Question	What is that? - disability / health problem		
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	271	85,500
NO	2	2,904	1,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	196
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed		
Question	What is that? - Too stressed		
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	154	72,500
NO	2	3,021	1,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	197
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept   Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question   What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	185	85,500
NO	2	2,990	1,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	198
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept   Barrier to improving health - not available - in area

Question   What is that? - Not available - in area

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	7,000
NO	2	3,140	1,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	199
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - transportation problems

Question What is that? - Transportation problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	6,500
NO	2	3,143	1,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	200
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - weather problems

Question What is that? - Weather problems

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	39,500
NO	2	3,050	1,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	201
Question Name	CIH_Q6				

Concept   Barrier to improving health - other

Question   What is that? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	480	215,000
NO	2	2,695	1,172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,092	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	182,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	202
Question Name	CIH_Q7				

Concept   Intending to improve health over next year

Question   Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,228	2,326,000
NO	2	1,704	685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,286	25,365,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	30,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	387	173,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	203
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - more exercise

Question What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,550	1,626,500
NO	2	1,671	697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	204
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - lose weight

Question What is that? - Lose weight

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	629	263,500
NO	2	4,592	2,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	205
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits
Question	What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	985	454,000
NO	2	4,236	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_8J	**Length**	1	**Position**	206
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking
Question	What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	204,000
NO	2	4,748	2,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8K	**Length**	1	**Position**	207
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept   Health improvement - drink less alcohol

Question   What is that? - Drink less alcohol

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	38,000
NO	2	5,158	2,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	208
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept   Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question   What is that? - Reduce stress level

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	235	118,500
NO	2	4,986	2,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8L	**Length**	1	**Position**	209
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - receive medical treatment

Question What is that? - Receive medical treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	195	76,000
NO	2	5,026	2,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CIH_8H	**Length**	1	**Position**	210
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept Health improvement - take vitamins

Question What is that? - Take vitamins

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	33,500
NO	2	5,150	2,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8I	**Length**	1	**Position**	211
Question Name	CIH_Q8				

Concept	Health improvement - other
Question	What is that? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	299	125,500
NO	2	4,922	2,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,990	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	461	206,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOHCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	212
Question Name					

Concept	Health care system satisfaction module- Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27,206	12,451,500
NO	2	34,473	16,132,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	213

Question Name	HCS_Q1

Concept   Rating of availability of health care - province

Question   Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	3,352	1,565,000
GOOD	2	11,943	5,607,000
FAIR	3	6,723	3,102,000
POOR	4	2,966	1,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,733	16,688,000
DON'T KNOW	7	479	224,000
REFUSAL	8	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	474	220,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	214

Question Name HCS_Q2

Concept Rating of quality of health care - province

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	4,102	1,877,500
GOOD	2	13,692	6,368,500
FAIR	3	5,415	2,503,500
POOR	4	1,588	633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,733	16,688,000
DON'T KNOW	7	183	60,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	962	450,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCS_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	215
Question Name	HCS_Q3				

Concept	Rating of availability of health care - community
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	3,485	1,616,500
GOOD	2	11,333	5,422,000
FAIR	3	6,031	2,738,000
POOR	4	3,789	1,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,733	16,688,000
DON'T KNOW	7	340	213,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	962	450,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCS_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	216
Question Name	HCS_Q4				

Concept Rating of quality of health care - community

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	4,024	1,805,000
GOOD	2	13,356	6,332,500
FAIR	3	5,057	2,219,500
POOR	4	2,058	810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,733	16,688,000
DON'T KNOW	7	477	275,500
REFUSAL	8	12	2,500
NOT STATED	9	962	450,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_037	**Length**	1	**Position**	217
Question Name	HWT_Q1				

Concept Currently pregnant

Question Are you pregnant?

Universe Female aged 15 to 49

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	544	256,500
NO	2	14,273	7,785,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,687	20,457,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	11,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	142	70,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	218 - 219
Question Name	HWT_Q2				

Concept   Height / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe   All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	21	12,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	1,400	581,000
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	52,306	23,870,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	6,926	3,660,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	14	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	544	256,500
DON'T KNOW	97	385	168,000
REFUSAL	98	83	30,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HWT_2A	**Length**	2	**Position**	220 - 221
Question Name	HWT_N2A				

Concept   Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe   Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note   Completed by interviewer.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,211	28,386,000
NOT STATED	99	468	197,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	222 - 223
Question Name	HWT_N2B				

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,211	28,386,000
NOT STATED	99	468	197,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HWT_2C	**Length**	2	**Position**	224 - 225
Question Name	HWT_N2C				

Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	5	1,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	1	1	1,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	6	7,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	1	1,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	5	2	1,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	1	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	1	1,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,190	28,373,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	468	197,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2D	**Length**	2	**Position**	226 - 227
Question Name	HWT_N2D				

Concept   Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe   Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (4, 97 or 98)

Note   Completed by interviewer.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	17	6,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	13	8,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	11	4,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	15	11,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	11	6,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	35	13,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	32	17,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	30	20,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	82	34,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	146	61,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	271	96,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	727	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,811	27,805,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	468	197,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2E	**Length**	2	**Position**	228 - 229	
Question Name	HWT_N2E					

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	2,235	937,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	2,673	1,079,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	4,835	2,030,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	4,668	2,042,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	5,570	2,401,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	4,573	2,107,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	5,485	2,547,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	5,115	2,370,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	5,083	2,426,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	3,895	1,908,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	4,504	2,137,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	3,550	1,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,905	4,516,000
DON'T KNOW	97	116	37,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	468	197,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2F	**Length**	2	**Position**	230 - 231	
Question Name	HWT_N2F					

Concept   Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe   Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (6, 97 or 98)

Note   Completed by interviewer.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	2,997	1,472,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	1,591	855,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	1,204	707,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	549	319,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	316	155,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	118	72,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	64	34,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	36	19,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	12	7,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	8	5,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	20	11,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,285	24,725,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	468	197,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	232 **-** 234
Question Name	HWT_Q3				

Concept	Weight / self-reported
Question	How much do you weigh?
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)
Note	Use variable HWT_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WEIGHT	25 - 550	59,610	27,735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	544	256,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1,054	408,000
REFUSAL	998	468	182,000
NOT STATED	999	3	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HWT_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	235
Question Name	HWT_N4				

Concept	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)
Note	Unit of measure of value in HWT_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POUNDS	1	57,393	25,843,000
KILOGRAMS	2	2,217	1,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	544	256,500
NOT STATED	9	1,525	592,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	236
Question Name	HWT_Q4				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported
Question	Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 =1)
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OVERWEIGHT	1	23,987	10,271,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	2,368	1,132,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	31,949	15,715,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	544	256,500
DON'T KNOW	7	119	44,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,706	1,163,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDHTM	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	237 - 241

Question Name

Concept   Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note   Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	5	1,500
0.927 TO 0.952 METRES	0.940	1	1,000
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	1	1,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	6	7,000
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	1	1,000
1.029 TO 1.053 METRES	1.041	2	1,000
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	1	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	1	1,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	13	5,500
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	12	7,000
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	9	3,500
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	14	9,000
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	9	3,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	34	12,500
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	30	15,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	28	17,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	76	31,500
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	138	57,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	262	93,500
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	704	289,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	2,180	888,000
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	2,616	1,054,000
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	4,755	1,988,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	4,598	2,000,000
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	5,474	2,357,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	4,494	2,062,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	5,382	2,502,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	5,004	2,312,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	4,973	2,382,500
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	3,822	1,879,500
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	4,391	2,093,500
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	3,480	1,812,000
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	2,931	1,443,500
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,560	844,500
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	1,189	699,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	546	318,500
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	313	154,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	118	72,000
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	63	33,500
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	35	19,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	12	7,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	7	4,500
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	19	10,500
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	8	2,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	14	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	544	256,500
NOT STATED	9.999	1,803	823,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HWTDWTK	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	242 - 247	
Question Name						
Concept	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)					
Note	Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	27.00 - 247.50	58,426	27,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	544	256,500
NOT STATED	999.99	2,709	1,165,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDBMI	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	248	**-**	253

Question Name

Concept   Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note   Based on HWTDHTM, HWTDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI - SELF-REPORT	9.37 - 115.81	58,032	27,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	544	256,500
NOT STATED	999.99	3,103	1,321,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HWTDISW	**Length**	2	**Position**	254	**-**	255

Question Name

Concept   BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note   Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	1,147	613,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	22,502	11,339,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	18,531	8,318,500
OBESE - CLASS I	4	7,628	3,206,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	2,151	836,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	1,057	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,128	2,824,000
NOT STATED	99	2,535	1,075,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDCOL	**Length**	1	**Position**	256
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	3,857	1,833,500
OVERWEIGHT	2	803	347,500
OBESE	3	264	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,096	26,016,000
NOT STATED	9	659	284,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_031	**Length**	1	**Position**	257
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	(Do you have) asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,314	2,309,000
NO	2	56,312	26,252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_035	**Length**	1	**Position**	258
Question Name	CCC_Q035				

Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,707	1,179,500
NO	2	2,600	1,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,312	26,252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	53	22,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_036	**Length**	1	**Position**	259
Question Name	CCC_Q036				

Concept	Asthma - took medication
Question	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,082	1,744,500
NO	2	1,225	562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,312	26,252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	53	22,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_051	**Length**	1	**Position**	260
Question Name	CCC_Q051				

Concept Has arthritis

Question Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 14 and over.

Note The word "rhumatism" was removed from the question.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,436	4,210,000
NO	2	47,364	23,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,773	792,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	38,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_061	**Length**	1	**Position**	261
Question Name	CCC_Q061				

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,932	5,340,000
NO	2	48,667	23,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	28,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_071	**Length**	1	**Position**	262
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,548	4,812,000
NO	2	47,949	23,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	174	64,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_072	**Length**	1	**Position**	263
Question Name	CCC_Q072				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,066	1,200,000
NO	2	44,953	22,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,548	4,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	39,000
NOT STATED	9	8	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_073	**Length**	1	**Position**	264
Question Name	CCC_Q073				

Concept	Medication - high blood pressure - past month
Question	In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_071 = (1, 8) or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,146	4,504,000
NO	2	3,439	1,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,953	22,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,500
NOT STATED	9	112	42,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_073A	**Length**	1	**Position**	265
Question Name	CCC_Q73A				

Concept	Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure
Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?
Universe	Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC_073 = (1, 7 or 8)) or CCC_031 = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	477	170,000
NO	2	7,634	2,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,414	25,952,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	25,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_073B	**Length**	1	**Position**	266
Question Name	CCC_Q73B				

Concept   Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure

Question   Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_073A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	417	147,500
NO	2	58	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,048	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	154	44,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	267
Question Name	CCC_Q081				

Concept   Has migraine headaches

Question   Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,156	3,003,000
NO	2	55,465	25,558,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_091	**Length**	1	**Position**	268
Question Name	CCC_Q091				

Concept　Has a COPD

Question　(Do you have) chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?

Universe　Respondents aged 35 and over

Note　Introduced in 2009. Comparable to the former CCCDCPD variable.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,336	780,500
NO	2	40,639	17,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,616	10,070,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	21,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	269
Question Name	CCC_Q101				

Concept　Has diabetes

Question　(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?

Universe　All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,710	1,706,000
NO	2	56,924	26,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	10,500
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_102	**Length**	3	**Position**	270 - 272
Question Name	CCC_Q102				

Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed
Question	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 93	4,629	1,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,924	26,864,500
DON'T KNOW	997	79	25,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	45	13,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	273
Question Name	CCC_Q10A				

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	61,500
NO	2	629	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,900	28,282,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	29	9,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	274
Question Name	CCC_Q10B				

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	49,500
NO	2	24	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,529	28,510,000
NOT STATED	9	34	12,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_10C	**Length**	2	**Position**	275 - 276
Question Name	CCC_Q10C				

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	374	155,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	40	12,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	38	9,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	45	15,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	663	215,500
NEVER	6	3,506	1,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,948	26,876,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	6,000
NOT STATED	99	45	13,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	277
Question Name	CCC_Q105				

Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered CCC_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,047	361,500
NO	2	3,636	1,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,948	26,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	13,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_106	**Length**	1	**Position**	278
Question Name	CCC_Q106				

Concept	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,407	1,230,000
NO	2	1,269	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,948	26,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	13,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	279
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,140	1,309,000
NO	2	57,396	27,235,000
DON'T KNOW	7	135	36,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_131	**Length**	1	**Position**	280
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have) cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,472	510,500
NO	2	60,137	28,051,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	281
Question Name	CCC_Q132				

Concept	Ever had cancer
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,404	1,091,000
NO	2	56,749	26,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,472	510,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	6,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	282
Question Name	CCC_Q141				

Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,139	865,000
NO	2	59,409	27,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	123	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_151	**Length**	1	**Position**	283
Question Name	CCC_Q151				

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	991	311,500
NO	2	60,635	28,258,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_161	**Length**	1	**Position**	284
Question Name	CCC_Q161				

Concept Has urinary incontinence

Question (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,774	861,500
NO	2	48,307	22,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,537	5,653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	15,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_171	**Length**	1	**Position**	285
Question Name	CCC_Q171				

Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,242	1,269,000
NO	2	58,337	27,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	38,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_17A	**Length**	1	**Position**	286
Question Name	CCC_Q171A				

Concept	Type of bowel disease
Question	What kind of bowel disease do you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	257	106,000
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	305	128,500
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	1,850	766,000
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	130	42,500
OTHER	5	649	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,337	27,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	12,000
NOT STATED	9	100	46,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_181	**Length**	1	**Position**	287
Question Name	CCC_Q181				

Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia
Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	298	114,000
NO	2	42,724	18,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,616	10,070,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCC_280	**Length**	1	**Position**	288
Question Name	CCC_Q280				

Concept	Has a mood disorder
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes manic depression.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,599	1,812,000
NO	2	57,009	26,745,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	20,500
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_290	**Length**	1	**Position**	289
Question Name	CCC_Q290				

Concept	Has an anxiety disorder
Question	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,501	1,432,500
NO	2	58,099	27,124,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	22,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	7	2,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCCDDIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	290
Question Name					

Concept	Diabetes type
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TYPE 1 DIABETES	1	156	73,000
TYPE 2 DIABETES	2	4,348	1,562,000
GESTIONAL DIABETES	3	8	3,500
COULD NOT BE CLASSIFIED	4	93	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	26,877,500
NOT STATED	9	105	33,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DODIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	291
Question Name					
Concept	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	2,838	567,500
NO		2	58,841	28,016,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	292
Question Name	DIA_Q01				
Concept	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin				
Question	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)				
Universe	Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	195	32,000
NO		2	53	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,425	28,541,500
DON'T KNOW		7	5	1,000
NOT STATED		9	1	1,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_02	**Length**	3	**Position**	293 - 295
Question Name	DIA_Q02				

Concept	Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"
Question	How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 52	191	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,478	28,550,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	296
Question Name	DIA_Q03				

Concept	Feet checked by health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?
Universe	Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	116	19,000
NO	2	137	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,425	28,541,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_04	**Length**	3	**Position**	297 **-** 299
Question Name	DIA_Q04				

Concept Number of times - feet checked by health professional

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	115	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,562	28,564,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	300
Question Name	DIA_Q05				

Concept Urine tested for protein by health professional

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?

Universe Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	167	28,000
NO	2	75	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,425	28,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	301
Question Name	DIA_Q06				

Concept   Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated

Question   Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)

Universe   Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	182	29,000
NO	2	65	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,425	28,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	302
Question Name	DIA_Q07				

Concept   Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

Question   When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	20	4,500
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	96	15,000
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	30	3,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	36	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,490	28,552,500
NOT STATED	9	7	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	303
Question Name	DIA_Q08				

Concept	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit
Question	How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?
Universe	Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	132	23,500
PER WEEK	2	79	13,000
PER MONTH	3	29	3,500
PER YEAR	4	4	1,000
NEVER	5	9	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,425	28,541,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_N8B	**Length**	3	**Position**	304 - 306
Question Name	DIA_N08B				

Concept	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	132	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,546	28,560,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N8C	**Length**	3	**Position**	307 - 309

Question Name DIA_N08C

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	79	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,599	28,570,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_N8D	**Length**	3	**Position**	310 - 312

Question Name DIA_N08D

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 3	29	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,649	28,580,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N8E	**Length**	3	**Position**	313	-	315	

Question Name	DIA_N08E
Concept	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 4	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,674	28,583,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	316

Question Name	DIA_Q09
Concept	Checks feet / self - reporting unit
Question	How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or irritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	101	16,500
PER WEEK	2	52	9,000
PER MONTH	3	24	5,000
PER YEAR	4	11	1,000
NEVER	5	65	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,425	28,541,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N9B	**Length**	3	**Position**	317 **-** 319	
Question Name	DIA_N09B					
Concept	Checks feet / self - number of times per day					
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.					
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8					
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 3	101	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,577	28,567,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_N9C	**Length**	3	**Position**	320 **-** 322	
Question Name	DIA_N09C					
Concept	Checks feet / self - number of times per week					
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.					
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8					
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	52	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,626	28,574,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N9D	**Length**	3	**Position**	323 - 325

Question Name DIA_N09D

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 4	24	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,654	28,578,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_N9E	**Length**	3	**Position**	326 - 328

Question Name DIA_N09E

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 6	11	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,667	28,582,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	329
Question Name	DIA_Q10				

Concept	Medication - ASA - past month
Question	In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	22,500
NO	2	108	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,434	28,545,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	330
Question Name	DIA_Q11				

Concept	Medication - blood cholesterol - past month
Question	In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	23,000
NO	2	95	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,434	28,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOHUI	Length	1	Position	331

Question Name

Concept   Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_01	Length	1	Position	332

Question Name   HUI_Q01

Concept   Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,547	16,159,000
NO	2	30,090	12,406,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	333
Question Name	HUI_Q02				

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29,411	12,206,000
NO	2	640	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,547	16,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	15,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	334
Question Name	HUI_Q03				

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	622	183,000
NO	2	53	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,958	28,364,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	335
Question Name	HUI_Q04				

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_02 = 1 or HUI_03 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45,451	21,336,000
NO	2	15,792	7,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53	16,000
DON'T KNOW	7	335	88,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	19,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	336
Question Name	HUI_Q05				

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_03 = (7 or 8) or HUI_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,208	6,946,500
NO	2	538	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,504	21,352,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	17,000
NOT STATED	9	383	107,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	337
Question Name	HUI_Q06				

Concept   Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58,101	27,482,000
NO	2	3,438	1,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	97	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	338
Question Name	HUI_Q07				

Concept   Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,960	627,500
NO	2	889	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,101	27,482,000
DON'T KNOW	7	579	164,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	140	47,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_07A	**Length**	1	**Position**	339
Question Name	HUI_Q07A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,452	418,000
NO	2	26	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,061	28,109,500
NOT STATED	9	140	47,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	340
Question Name	HUI_Q08				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_07 = 1 or HUI_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,674	822,500
NO	2	701	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,127	27,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	10,500
NOT STATED	9	140	47,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	341
Question Name	HUI_Q09				

Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_07A = (7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	656	201,500
NO	2	52	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,801	28,313,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	6,500
NOT STATED	9	140	47,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	342
Question Name	HUI_Q10				

Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61,138	28,374,500
NO	2	474	184,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	7,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	343
Question Name	HUI_Q11				

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	399	149,000
NO	2	84	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,138	28,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	344
Question Name	HUI_Q12				

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	360	135,000
NO	2	126	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,138	28,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,500
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	345
Question Name	HUI_Q13				

Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_10 = (8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	43,500
NO	2	24	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,498	28,510,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	346
Question Name	HUI_Q14				

Concept	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question	Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58,060	27,476,500
NO	2	3,552	1,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	347
Question Name	HUI_Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,315	1,006,000
NO	2	236	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,060	27,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	25,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	348
Question Name	HUI_Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,602	758,000
NO	2	702	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,296	27,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	68	25,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	349
Question Name	HUI_Q17				

Concept   Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question   Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	543	183,000
NO	2	2,762	820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,296	27,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,500
NOT STATED	9	68	25,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	350
Question Name	HUI_Q18				

Concept   Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question   Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	514	163,500
NO	2	3,034	918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,060	27,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	25,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	351
Question Name	HUI_Q19				

Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use

Question How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	221	72,500
OFTEN	2	94	31,500
SOMETIMES	3	181	54,000
NEVER	4	17	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,094	28,394,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	26,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	352
Question Name	HUI_Q20				

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	269	101,500
NO	2	243	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,094	28,394,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	26,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	353
Question Name	HUI_Q21				

Concept	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question	Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61,125	28,385,000
NO	2	495	175,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	354
Question Name	HUI_Q22				

Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	220	83,000
NO	2	275	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,125	28,385,000
NOT STATED	9	59	23,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	355
Question Name	HUI_Q23				

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_21 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TASKS	1	120	40,500
MOST TASKS	2	42	19,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	34	15,500
ALL TASKS	4	20	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,400	28,477,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	23,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUI_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	356
Question Name	HUI_Q24				

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	28,000
NO	2	421	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,125	28,385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	59	23,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	357
Question Name	HUI_Q25				

Concept Emotion - self evaluation

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	47,523	22,160,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	11,722	5,417,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	1,725	740,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	387	145,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	102	43,500
DON'T KNOW	7	154	52,000
REFUSAL	8	24	8,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	358
Question Name	HUI_Q26				

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	45,644	21,765,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	14,656	6,260,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	1,239	498,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	23	9,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	31,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	359
Question Name	HUI_Q27				

Concept   Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question   How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?

Universe   Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	54,370	25,454,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	5,155	2,214,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	1,678	717,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	291	123,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	40	17,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	36,000
REFUSAL	8	12	3,000
NOT STATED	9	42	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDVIS	**Length**	2	**Position**	360 **-** 361

Question Name

Concept Vision (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note This variable classifies respondents based on vision health status. Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of vision attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	25,841	13,359,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	34,452	14,797,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	301	110,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	335	113,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	234	50,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	53	16,000
NOT STATED	99	463	138,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	362 - 363
Question Name					

Concept	Hearing (function code) - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on hearing health status. Based on HUI_06, HUI_07, HUI_07A, HUI_08, HUI_09. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of hearing attribute levels.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	58,101	27,482,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	1,421	457,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	512	161,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	694	204,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	121	31,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	60	20,000
NOT STATED	99	770	227,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUIDSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	364
Question Name					

Concept	Speech (function code) - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on speech health status. Based on HUI_10, HUI_11, HUI_12, HUI_13. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of speech attribute levels.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	61,138	28,374,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	307	110,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	76	34,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	61	27,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	24	10,500
NOT STATED	9	73	26,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	365 - 366

Question Name

Concept Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note This variable classifies respondents based on ambulation (mobility) health status. Based on HUI_14, HUI_15, HUI_16, HUI_17, HUI_18. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of ambulation (mobility) attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 1	1	58,060	27,476,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 2	2	595	212,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 3	3	1,986	558,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 4	4	169	48,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 5	5	541	182,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 6	6	236	76,000
NOT STATED	99	92	31,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HUIDDEX | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 367 - 368 |

Question Name

Concept Dexterity (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note This variable classifies respondents based on dexterity health status. Based on HUI_21, HUI_22, HUI_23, HUI_24. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of dexterity attribute levels.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	61,125	28,385,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	260	86,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	14	3,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	120	40,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	75	34,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	20	7,500
NOT STATED	99	65	26,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | HUIDEMO | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 369 |

Question Name

Concept Emotion (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	47,523	22,160,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	11,722	5,417,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	1,725	740,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	387	145,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	102	43,500
NOT STATED	9	220	78,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	370 **-** 371
Question Name					

Concept   Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note   This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI_26, HUI_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	43,062	20,639,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	2,457	1,077,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	10,757	4,586,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	3,776	1,618,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	1,368	555,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	47	19,000
NOT STATED	99	212	88,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUIDHSI	**Length**	6.3	**Position**	372 **-** 377
Question Name					

Concept   Health utilities index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note   Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	-0.312 - 1.000	60,061	28,081,000
NOT STATED	99.999	1,618	502,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUP_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	378
Question Name	HUP_Q28				

Concept   Usually free of pain or discomfort

Question   Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly HUI_Q28 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49,499	23,689,000
NO	2	12,111	4,873,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	19,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUP_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	379
Question Name	HUP_Q29				

Concept   Pain and discomfort - usual intensity

Question   How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)

Note   Formerly HUI_Q29 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MILD	1	3,515	1,498,500
MODERATE	2	6,351	2,533,000
SEVERE	3	2,141	801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,499	23,689,000
DON'T KNOW	7	103	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	69	21,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	380
Question Name	HUP_Q30				

Concept	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented
Question	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)
Note	Formerly HUI_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	3,219	1,338,000
A FEW	2	3,682	1,578,000
SOME	3	2,944	1,132,500
MOST	4	2,195	800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,499	23,689,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	69	21,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HUPDPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	381
Question Name					

Concept	Pain (function code) - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	49,499	23,689,000
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	3,219	1,338,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	3,682	1,578,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	2,944	1,132,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	2,195	800,000
NOT STATED	9	140	45,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	382
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				

Concept   Has regular medical doctor

Question   Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe   All respondents

Note   In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52,947	24,231,000
NO	2	8,646	4,311,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HCU_1BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	383
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept   Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area

Question   Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,775	662,500
NO	2	6,682	3,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,947	24,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	185	88,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	86	40,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1BB	**Length**	1	**Position**	384
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept   Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients

Question   Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients

Universe   Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,810	1,005,500
NO	2	6,647	3,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,947	24,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	185	88,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	86	40,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HCU_1BC	**Length**	1	**Position**	385
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept   Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question   Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe   Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,350	1,930,000
NO	2	5,107	2,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,947	24,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	185	88,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	86	40,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1BD	**Length**	1	**Position**	386
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept   Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question   Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe   Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,956	766,500
NO	2	6,501	3,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,947	24,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	185	88,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	86	40,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HCU_1BE	**Length**	1	**Position**	387
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				

Concept   Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question   Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	862	455,500
NO	2	7,595	3,766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,947	24,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	185	88,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	86	40,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1A1	**Length**	1	**Position**	388	
Question Name	HCU_Q01A1					

Concept   Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice

Question   Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Universe   Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,182	3,501,500
NO	2	1,425	791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,947	24,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	40,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	389	**-**	390
Question Name	HCU_Q01A2						
Concept	Kind of place						
Question	What kind of place is it?						
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	293	112,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	1,028	330,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	3,340	2,127,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	514	153,000
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	65	34,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	1,301	458,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	285	86,000
OTHER	8	341	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,372	25,022,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	3,500
NOT STATED	99	125	59,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1AC	**Length**	2	**Position**	391 - 392	
Question Name	HCU_Q01AC					

Concept   Language spoken to doctor

Question   Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe   Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1A1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	42,133	18,404,500
FRENCH	2	9,465	4,486,500
ARABIC	3	45	45,500
CHINESE	4	459	457,500
GERMAN	6	16	6,000
GREEK	7	15	10,000
HUNGARIAN	8	8	5,500
ITALIAN	9	85	65,500
KOREAN	10	42	56,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	32	36,500
POLISH	12	68	61,000
PORTUGUESE	13	19	21,500
PUNJABI	14	124	144,500
SPANISH	15	59	67,500
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	42	42,500
UKRAINIAN	17	10	11,500
VIETNAMESE	18	51	60,500
DUTCH	19	1	1,000
HINDI	20	36	40,000
RUSSIAN	21	30	28,000
TAMIL	22	26	30,000
OTHER	23	164	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,607	4,292,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	7,500
NOT STATED	99	125	59,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	393
Question Name	CHP_Q01				

Concept	Overnight patient
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_01 before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,900	2,243,500
NO	2	55,746	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_02	**Length**	3	**Position**	394 - 396
Question Name	CHP_Q02				

Concept	Number of nights as patient
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Formerly HCU_01A before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 365	61,579	28,551,000
DON'T KNOW	997	34	10,500
NOT STATED	999	66	22,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	397
Question Name	CHP_Q03				

Concept   Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner

Question   [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly HCU_02AA before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48,477	22,101,000
NO	2	13,127	6,448,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_04	**Length**	3	**Position**	398 - 400
Question Name	CHP_Q04				

Concept   Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCU_02A before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 310	61,238	28,397,500
DON'T KNOW	997	361	149,500
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	75	34,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_05	**Length**	2	**Position**	401 **-** 402	
Question Name	CHP_Q05					

Concept   Where the most recent contact took place

Question   Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCU_03A before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	38,861	17,611,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,538	582,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	902	331,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	3,232	1,949,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,491	1,065,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	844	285,500
AT WORK	7	42	13,500
AT SCHOOL	8	43	29,500
AT HOME	9	185	66,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	118	53,500
OTHER	11	174	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,127	6,448,000
DON'T KNOW	97	45	24,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	76	34,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	403
Question Name	CHP_Q06				

Concept	Consulted with eye specialist
Question	[Not counting] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02BB before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,720	11,458,000
NO	2	34,851	17,082,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	40,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_07	**Length**	2	**Position**	404 - 405
Question Name	CHP_Q07				

Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCU_02B before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	61,531	28,526,000
DON'T KNOW	97	40	14,500
NOT STATED	99	108	43,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	406
Question Name	CHP_Q08				

Concept	Consulted with other medical doctor
Question	[Not counting] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02CC before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18,539	8,391,500
NO	2	43,075	20,171,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_09	**Length**	3	**Position**	407 **-** 409
Question Name	CHP_Q09				

Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCU_02C before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	61,546	28,534,500
DON'T KNOW	997	65	26,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	65	21,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	410 - 411	
Question Name	CHP_Q10					

Concept   Where the most recent contact took place

Question   Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCU_03C before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	11,014	5,169,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	617	272,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	4,711	1,950,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	204	110,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,417	638,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	185	82,500
AT WORK	7	9	4,500
AT SCHOOL	8	13	8,000
AT HOME	9	23	7,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	44	22,500
OTHER	11	270	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,075	20,171,000
DON'T KNOW	97	31	11,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	65	21,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_11	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	CHP_Q11				

Concept — Consulted with nurse

Question — [Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe — All respondents

Note — Formerly HCU_02DD before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,707	3,401,500
NO	2	52,901	25,161,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_12	Length	3	Position	413 - 415
Question Name	CHP_Q12				

Concept — Number of consultations - nurse

Question — How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe — Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note — Formerly HCU_02D before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	61,462	28,512,500
DON'T KNOW	997	143	49,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	71	21,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_13	**Length**	2	**Position**	416 - 417
Question Name	CHP_Q13				

Concept   Where the most recent contact took place

Question   Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCU_03D before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,278	514,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	824	318,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,036	450,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	436	189,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	640	241,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,375	433,500
AT WORK	7	222	113,500
AT SCHOOL	8	280	135,500
AT HOME	9	1,243	409,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	877	384,000
OTHER	11	480	206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,901	25,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	5,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	71	21,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	418
Question Name	CHP_Q14				

Concept Consulted with dentist or orthodontist

Question [Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HCU_02EE before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	38,720	19,049,500
NO	2	22,895	9,501,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	30,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_15	**Length**	3	**Position**	419 **-** 421
Question Name	CHP_Q15				

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCU_02E before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 36	61,319	28,420,000
DON'T KNOW	997	79	34,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	280	128,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	422
Question Name	CHP_Q16				

Concept	Consulted with chiropractor
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02FF before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,437	3,300,000
NO	2	54,199	25,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	24,500
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_17	**Length**	3	**Position**	423 - 425
Question Name	CHP_Q17				

Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_16 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCU_02F before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 168	61,586	28,530,500
DON'T KNOW	997	48	24,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	43	27,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	426
Question Name	CHP_Q18				

Concept	Consulted with physiotherapist
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02GG before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,758	2,676,500
NO	2	55,872	25,886,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_19	**Length**	3	**Position**	427 - 429
Question Name	CHP_Q19				

Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_18 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCU_02G before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	61,578	28,542,500
DON'T KNOW	997	52	20,500
NOT STATED	999	49	20,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	430
Question Name	CHP_Q20				

Concept   Consulted with psychologist

Question   [Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly HCU_02II before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,912	938,500
NO	2	59,736	27,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_21	**Length**	3	**Position**	431 - 433
Question Name	CHP_Q21				

Concept   Number of consultations - psychologist

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_20 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCU_02I before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 336	61,632	28,562,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	9,000
NOT STATED	999	31	12,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_22	**Length**	1	**Position**		434
Question Name	CHP_Q22					

Concept	Consulted with social worker or counsellor
Question	[Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCU_02HH before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,321	1,304,000
NO	2	58,317	27,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	14,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_23	**Length**	3	**Position**	435 **-** 437	
Question Name	CHP_Q23					

Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_22 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCU_02H before 2009.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	61,583	28,548,000
DON'T KNOW	997	54	18,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	41	17,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	438
Question Name	CHP_Q24				

Concept   Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist

Question   [Not counting …] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Formerly HCU_02JJ before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,264	850,500
NO	2	59,373	27,717,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHP_25	**Length**	3	**Position**	439 - 441
Question Name	CHP_Q25				

Concept   Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_24 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCU_02J before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	61,619	28,559,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	8,500
NOT STATED	999	42	16,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHPDMDC	**Length**	3	**Position**	442 **-** 444
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCUDMDC before 2009. Based on CHP_04, CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 310	61,140	28,367,000
NOT STATED	999	539	216,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CHPFCOP	**Length**	1	**Position**	445
Question Name					

Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Formerly HCUFCOP before 2009. Based on CHP_04, CHP_07, CHP_09, CHP_12, CHP_15, CHP_17, CHP_19, CHP_21, CHP_23, CHP_25. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58,328	26,891,500
NO	2	3,216	1,629,500
NOT STATED	9	135	62,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOHMC	**Length**	1	**Position**	446	
Question Name						
Concept	Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,969	11,154,500
NO	2	40,710	17,429,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	447	
Question Name	HMC_Q09					
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government					
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1					
Note	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	904	288,000
NO	2	18,102	9,841,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,664	18,451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	448
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	455	167,000
NO	2	449	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	449
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	143	47,000
NO	2	761	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10I	**Length**	1	**Position**	450
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept   Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment

Question   What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	44,000
NO	2	773	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	451
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept   Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	309	89,500
NO	2	595	198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	452
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	308	71,000
NO	2	596	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	453
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	104	26,000
NO	2	800	262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	454
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept   Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping

Question   What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	9,000
NO	2	859	278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	455
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept   Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	16,500
NO	2	849	271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	456
Question Name	HMC_Q10				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	22	7,000
NO	2	882	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,766	28,292,500
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	457
Question Name	HMC_Q11				

Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1
Note	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	743	246,500
NO	2	18,263	9,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,664	18,451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	458
Question Name	HMC_Q12				

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	14,000
NO	2	706	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	459
Question Name	HMC_Q12				

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	43,000
NO	2	580	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_12G	**Length**	1	**Position**	460
Question Name	HMC_Q12				

Concept   Non govt. home care - physiotherapist

Question   Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	3,000
NO	2	727	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	461
Question Name	HMC_Q12				

Concept   Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend

Question   Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	41,500
NO	2	580	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	462
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by family member				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	422	163,000
NO	2	320	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	463
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	3,000
NO	2	729	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	464
Question Name	HMC_Q12				

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	19,500
NO	2	667	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	465
Question Name	HMC_Q13				

Concept	Received other home care services - Nursing care
Question	What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	41,000
NO	2	647	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13B	Length	1	Position	466
Question Name	HMC_Q13				

Concept	Received home care serv.-physio,occupational,speech therapy
Question	What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	17,000
NO	2	700	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_13C	Length	1	Position	467
Question Name	HMC_Q13				

Concept	Received other home care services - Personal care
Question	What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	11,500
NO	2	709	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13D	Length	1	Position	468

Question Name   HMC_Q13

Concept   Received other home care services - Housework

Question   What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note   As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	76,000
NO	2	541	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_13E	Length	1	Position	469

Question Name   HMC_Q13

Concept   Received home care services - Meal preparation or delivery

Question   What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note   As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	558	188,500
NO	2	183	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	470
Question Name	HMC_Q13				

Concept	Received other home care services - Shopping
Question	What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	317	129,000
NO	2	424	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	471
Question Name	HMC_Q13				

Concept	Received other home care services - Respite care
Question	What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	342	124,500
NO	2	399	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13H	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	HMC_Q13				

Concept	Received other home care services - Other
Question	What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	As of 2009, this variable was treated as an idependant mark all and is not linked to HMC_Q12. The Other specify answers given in HMC_Q13N were also not re-coded to the answer categories.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	22,500
NO	2	693	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_13I	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	HMC_Q13				

Concept	Received other home care services - Med. equipment/supplies
Question	What type of services have you received from [person identified in HMC_Q12]?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	28,500
NO	2	631	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,927	28,334,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	474
Question Name	HMC_Q14				

Concept	Self-perceived unmet home care needs
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	523	207,000
NO	2	18,480	9,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,664	18,451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15A	**Length**	1	**Position**	475
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - not available / area
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	18,500
NO	2	471	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15B	**Length**	1	**Position**	476
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - not available at time required
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	7,500
NO	2	493	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15C	**Length**	1	**Position**	477
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - waiting time too long
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	9,000
NO	2	489	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15D	**Length**	1	**Position**	478
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	10,500
NO	2	492	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15E	**Length**	1	**Position**	479
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - cost
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	112	51,000
NO	2	404	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15F	**Length**	1	**Position**	480
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept Home care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	4,500
NO	2	507	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15G	**Length**	1	**Position**	481
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept Home care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	21,000
NO	2	450	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15H	**Length**	1	**Position**	482
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	36,500
NO	2	440	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15I	**Length**	1	**Position**	483
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - language problems
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	3,000
NO	2	509	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15J	**Length**	1	**Position**	484
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - family responsibilities
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	511	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15K	**Length**	1	**Position**	485
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept	Home care not received - decided not to seek services
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	25,000
NO	2	443	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15L	**Length**	1	**Position**	486
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept   Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	8,000
NO	2	494	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15N	**Length**	1	**Position**	487
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept   Home care not received - Did not qualify

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	44,500
NO	2	420	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15O	**Length**	1	**Position**	488
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept   Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	10,000
NO	2	485	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_15M	**Length**	1	**Position**	489
Question Name	HMC_Q15				

Concept   Home care not received - other

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	22,000
NO	2	451	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	490
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept	Type of home care needed - nursing care
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	33,500
NO	2	433	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	491
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept	Type of home care needed - health services
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	20,500
NO	2	469	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	492
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	18,500
NO	2	496	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	493
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept Type of home care needed - personal care

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	52,500
NO	2	377	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	494
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept	Type of home care needed - housework
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	349	132,500
NO	2	171	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	495
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept	Type of home care needed - meals
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	59,500
NO	2	376	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	496
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept	Type of home care needed - shopping
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	36,500
NO	2	418	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	497
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept	Type of home care needed - respite care
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	23,500
NO	2	467	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	498
Question Name	HMC_Q16				

Concept	Type of home care needed - other
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	4,500
NO	2	502	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_17A	**Length**	1	**Position**	499
Question Name	HMC_Q17				

Concept	Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	185	72,000
NO	2	270	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_17B	**Length**	1	**Position**	500
Question Name	HMC_Q17				

Concept	Who contacted for home care - private agency
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	27,000
NO	2	408	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_17C	**Length**	1	**Position**	501
Question Name	HMC_Q17				

Concept	Who contacted for home care - family member or friend
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	27,500
NO	2	386	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_17D	**Length**	1	**Position**	502
Question Name	HMC_Q17				

Concept Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	5,000
NO	2	440	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMC_17E	**Length**	1	**Position**	503
Question Name	HMC_Q17				

Concept Who contacted for home care - other

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	181	71,000
NO	2	274	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,144	28,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	7,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCFRHC	**Length**	1	**Position**	504
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HMC_09, HMC_11. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,406	462,000
NO	2	17,601	9,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,664	18,451,000
NOT STATED	9	8	3,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOPAS	**Length**	1	**Position**	505
Question Name					
Concept	Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,489	9,305,000
NO	2	44,190	19,278,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	506
Question Name	PAS_Q11				

Concept	Received health care services
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with PASFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (2, 7,8)
Note	Respondents from Ontario were accidentally excluded from this module in January and February 2009, which explains the high number of "Not stated" in this question.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,738	8,326,000
NO	2	640	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,629	1,933,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAS_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	507
Question Name	PAS_Q12				

Concept	Rating of quality of care received
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?
Universe	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	6,634	3,260,000
GOOD	2	7,347	4,075,000
FAIR	3	1,311	772,000
POOR	4	339	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,330	18,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	86	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,631	1,933,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	508
Question Name	PAS_Q13				

Concept   Satisfaction with way care provided

Question   Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe   Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,109	3,983,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	5,822	3,338,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	671	424,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	701	368,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	325	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,330	18,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	88	39,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,631	1,933,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	509
Question Name	PAS_Q21A				

Concept	Received health care services at hospital
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?
Universe	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,056	2,301,500
NO	2	10,644	6,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,330	18,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,631	1,933,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAS_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	510
Question Name	PAS_Q21B				

Concept	Type of patient - most recent visit
Question	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?
Universe	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	828	363,000
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	2,405	1,097,500
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	1,819	839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,974	24,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,649	1,937,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	511
Question Name	PAS_Q22				

Concept	Rating of quality of care received - hospital
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?
Universe	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	2,534	1,079,500
GOOD	2	1,720	798,000
FAIR	3	446	222,500
POOR	4	341	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,974	24,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,653	1,938,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	512	
Question Name	PAS_Q23					

Concept   Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital

Question   How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe   Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,750	1,145,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,423	705,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	211	112,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	364	175,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	296	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,974	24,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,653	1,938,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	513
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				

Concept   Received physician care

Question   In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?

Universe   Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,498	5,653,000
NO	2	5,213	2,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,330	18,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,631	1,933,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAS_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	514
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				

Concept   Type of physician - most recent care

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?

Universe   Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	8,830	4,741,500
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	1,652	904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,543	20,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,638	1,936,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	515	
Question Name	PAS_Q32					

Concept   Rating of quality of care received - physician

Question   How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe   Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note   Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	5,904	2,973,500
GOOD	2	3,679	2,145,500
FAIR	3	670	402,000
POOR	4	214	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,543	20,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,654	1,943,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	516
Question Name	PAS_Q33				

Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician
Question	How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?
Universe	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_31B (7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note	Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,798	3,443,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,849	1,732,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	295	174,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	346	193,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	176	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,543	20,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,654	1,943,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOPSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	517
Question Name					

Concept	Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,306	3,814,500
NO	2	53,373	24,769,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSC_1	Length	1	Position	518
Question Name	PSC_Q41				

Concept	Received any community-based care
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8)
Note	Respondents from Ontario were accidentally excluded from this module in January and February 2009, which explains the high number of "Not stated" in this question.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,379	648,000
NO	2	5,886	2,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,260	25,171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	142	60,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PSC_2	Length	1	Position	519
Question Name	PSC_Q42				

Concept	How rate quality of the community-based received
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)
Note	Formerly PAS_Q42 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	548	206,000
GOOD	2	560	287,000
FAIR	3	186	107,500
POOR	4	82	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,146	27,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	154	67,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSC_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	520
Question Name	PSC_Q43				

Concept	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)
Note	Formerly PAS_Q43 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	654	275,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	466	237,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	87	42,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	115	55,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	54	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,146	27,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	154	67,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	RAC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	521
Question Name	RAC_Q1				

Concept	Has dificulty with activities
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	9,867	3,870,000
OFTEN	2	6,792	2,348,000
NEVER	3	44,957	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	17,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	522
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOMETIMES	1	8,002	3,164,000
OFTEN	2	4,932	1,714,000
NEVER	3	48,677	23,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	18,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	4,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	RAC_2B1	**Length**	1	**Position**	523
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school

Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOMETIMES	1	688	319,500
OFTEN	2	309	129,500
NEVER	3	13,857	7,361,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	46,798	20,763,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_2B2	**Length**	1	**Position**	524
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				

Concept   Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work

Question   (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	3,444	1,689,000
OFTEN	2	1,328	626,500
NEVER	3	33,063	17,594,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	23,801	8,650,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	13	6,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	RAC_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	525
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				

Concept   Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities

Question   (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	7,042	2,903,500
OFTEN	2	4,799	1,760,500
NEVER	3	49,713	23,880,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	30,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	526	-	527
Question Name	RAC_Q5						

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	621	242,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	943	436,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	1,277	547,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	1,199	536,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	1,872	757,000
WORK CONDITIONS	6	1,739	723,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	6,345	2,322,000
AGEING	8	4,312	1,429,500
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	757	334,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	94	24,000
OTHER	11	764	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,200	20,669,000
DON'T KNOW	97	445	176,000
REFUSAL	98	10	3,000
NOT STATED	99	101	35,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACDIMP	**Length**	1	**Position**	528
Question Name					

Concept Impact of health problems - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	9,324	3,868,500
OFTEN	2	6,768	2,437,500
NEVER	3	45,469	22,239,500
NOT STATED	9	118	38,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	RACDPAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	529
Question Name					

Concept Participation and activity limitation - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	11,272	4,622,500
OFTEN	2	8,968	3,212,000
NEVER	3	41,200	20,669,000
NOT STATED	9	239	79,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOADL	**Length**	1	**Position**	530
Question Name					
Concept	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ADL_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	531
Question Name	ADL_Q01				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,253	914,000
NO	2	59,385	27,653,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	532
Question Name	ADL_Q02				

Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands

Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,444	1,591,000
NO	2	57,198	26,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	10,500
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ADL_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	533
Question Name	ADL_Q03				

Concept Needs help - doing housework

Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,681	1,713,000
NO	2	56,948	26,853,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	12,500
REFUSAL	8	13	4,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	534
Question Name	ADL_Q04				

Concept   Needs help - personal care

Question   (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,593	635,000
NO	2	60,062	27,940,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ADL_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	535
Question Name	ADL_Q05				

Concept   Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question   (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,027	459,000
NO	2	60,625	28,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	536
Question Name	ADL_Q06				

Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	2,257	868,500
NO		2	59,335	27,674,000
DON'T KNOW		7	72	34,500
REFUSAL		8	15	6,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ADLF6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	537
Question Name					

Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on ADL_01, ADL_02, ADL_03, ADL_04, ADL_05, ADL_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	6,826	2,453,500
NO		2	54,753	26,089,000
NOT STATED		9	100	41,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	538
Question Name	FLU_Q160				

Concept　　　　Ever had a flu shot

Question　　　　Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe　　　　All respondents

Note　　　　Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36,435	16,064,500
NO	2	23,661	11,744,500
DON'T KNOW	7	339	168,000
REFUSAL	8	11	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_162	**Length**	1	**Position**	539
Question Name	FLU_Q162				

Concept　　　　Had flu shot - last time

Question　　　　When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?

Universe　　　　Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	22,188	8,916,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4,230	2,038,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	9,796	5,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,661	11,744,500
DON'T KNOW	7	218	104,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,583	774,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_164	**Length**	2	**Position**	540 - 541
Question Name	FLU_Q164				

Concept   Had flu shot - which month

Question   In which month did you have your last flu shot?

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	337	148,500
FEBRUARY	2	172	84,000
MARCH	3	103	51,000
APRIL	4	68	31,000
MAY	5	47	19,000
JUNE	6	33	19,500
JULY	7	14	7,500
AUGUST	8	48	21,000
SEPTEMBER	9	536	202,500
OCTOBER	10	7,314	2,733,500
NOVEMBER	11	11,543	4,676,500
DECEMBER	12	1,172	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,687	18,787,000
DON'T KNOW	97	799	334,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_165	**Length**	1	**Position**	542
Question Name	FLU_Q165				

Concept	Had flu shot - current/last year
Question	Was that this year or last year?
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU_162 = (7 or 8).
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
THIS YEAR	1	1,092	457,500
LAST YEAR	2	1,010	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,955	26,497,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,620	1,222,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66A	**Length**	1	**Position**	543
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,044	3,056,500
NO	2	30,966	15,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66B	**Length**	1	**Position**	544
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,090	13,194,500
NO	2	10,920	5,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66C	**Length**	1	**Position**	545
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	780	340,000
NO	2	36,230	18,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66D	**Length**	1	**Position**	546
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	121,500
NO	2	36,795	18,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66E	**Length**	1	**Position**	547
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept	No flu shot - not available at time required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	474	247,500
NO	2	36,536	18,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66F	**Length**	1	**Position**	548
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	72,000
NO	2	36,863	18,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66G	**Length**	1	**Position**	549
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	67,500
NO	2	36,899	18,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66H	**Length**	1	**Position**	550
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	18,500
NO	2	36,962	18,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66I	**Length**	1	**Position**	551
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	37,008	18,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66J	**Length**	1	**Position**	552
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	165	103,500
NO	2	36,845	18,378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66K	**Length**	1	**Position**	553
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	297	214,500
NO	2	36,713	18,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66L	**Length**	1	**Position**	554
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,756	846,500
NO	2	35,254	17,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66M	**Length**	1	**Position**	555
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,482	1,165,000
NO	2	34,528	17,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66O	**Length**	1	**Position**	556
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept   No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	34,000
NO	2	36,930	18,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FLU_66N	**Length**	1	**Position**	557
Question Name	FLU_Q166				

Concept   No flu shot - other

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	689	277,500
NO	2	36,321	18,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,188	8,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	672	303,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOBPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	558
Question Name					

Concept	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,468	830,500
NO	2	57,211	27,753,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	559
Question Name	BPC_Q010				

Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?
Universe	Respondents with BPCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,161	765,000
NO	2	191	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,211	27,753,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	107	27,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_012	**Length**	1	**Position**	560
Question Name	BPC_Q012				

Concept   Last time blood pressure was taken

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered BPC_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	2,634	466,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	793	146,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	405	86,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	202	41,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	98	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,402	27,788,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,500
NOT STATED	9	116	29,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_013	**Length**	1	**Position**	561
Question Name	BPC_Q013				

Concept   Pregnant - blood pressure taken

Question   Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC_010 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	13,000
NO	2	1,171	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,413	28,330,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	3,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	562
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	15,500
NO	2	194	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	563
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	171	31,000
NO	2	110	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	564
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	4,500
NO	2	258	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	565
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	281	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	566
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	279	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	567
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	281	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	568
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	279	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	569
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	281	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	570
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	281	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	571
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	281	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	572
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	281	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	573
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	280	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16N	**Length**	1	**Position**	574
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	281	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BPC_16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	575
Question Name	BPC_Q016				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	6,000
NO	2	260	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,304	28,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	23,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOPAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	576	
Question Name						
Concept	PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,220	969,000
NO	2	57,459	27,615,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	577	
Question Name	PAP_Q020					
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test					
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?					
Universe	Females aged 18 and over					
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,900	420,500
NO	2	150	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,599	28,129,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_022	**Length**	1	**Position**	578
Question Name	PAP_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	381	93,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	532	129,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	478	106,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	143	27,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	360	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,749	28,153,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_26A	**Length**	1	**Position**	579
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	25,000
NO	2	499	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26B	**Length**	1	**Position**	580
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	209	32,000
NO	2	426	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_26C	**Length**	1	**Position**	581
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	14,000
NO	2	535	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26D	**Length**	1	**Position**	582
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	633	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_26E	**Length**	1	**Position**	583
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	632	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAP_26F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 584 |

| **Question Name** | PAP_Q026 |

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	633	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | PAP_26G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 585 |

| **Question Name** | PAP_Q026 |

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	633	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26H	Length	1	Position	586
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	635	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_26I	Length	1	Position	587
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	635	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26J	**Length**	1	**Position**	588
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - cost
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	634	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_26K	**Length**	1	**Position**	589
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	633	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26L	**Length**	1	**Position**	590
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	5,000
NO	2	616	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_26M	**Length**	1	**Position**	591
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	149	28,000
NO	2	521	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,955	28,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26N	**Length**	1	**Position**	592
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	7,500
NO	2	612	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAP_26P	**Length**	1	**Position**	593
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	632	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26O	**Length**	1	**Position**	594
Question Name	PAP_Q026				

Concept	No PAP smear - other
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	6,500
NO	2	586	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,990	28,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	36	10,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOMAM	**Length**	1	**Position**	595
Question Name					

Concept	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,822	4,926,500
NO	2	48,857	23,657,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	596
Question Name	MAM_Q030				

Concept	Ever had mammogram
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe	Females aged 35 and over
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,589	1,115,500
NO	2	1,208	441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,809	26,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	65	25,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	597
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept	Had mammogram - family history
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	459	138,500
NO	2	3,121	975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	598
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,468	760,500
NO	2	1,112	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_31C	**Length**	1	**Position**	599
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	459	169,500
NO	2	3,121	943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31D	**Length**	1	**Position**	600
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept   Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question   Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

Universe   Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	349	109,000
NO	2	3,231	1,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_31E	**Length**	1	**Position**	601
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept   Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

Question   Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe   Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	23,500
NO	2	3,474	1,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31F	**Length**	1	**Position**	602
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept   Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question   Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe   Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	3,000
NO	2	3,566	1,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_31G	**Length**	1	**Position**	603
Question Name	MAM_Q031				

Concept   Had mammogram - breast problem

Question   Why did you have it? - Breast problem

Universe   Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	41,000
NO	2	3,437	1,072,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31H	**Length**	1	**Position**	604
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	32,500
NO	2	3,511	1,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_032	**Length**	1	**Position**	605
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	765	247,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	995	338,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	840	256,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	547	145,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	421	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,017	27,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	4,000
NOT STATED	9	73	27,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	606
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept   No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question   What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	234	76,500
NO	2	399	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	607
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept   No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question   What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	208	59,500
NO	2	425	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	608
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	27,500
NO	2	538	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	609
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	624	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	610
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	5,000
NO	2	617	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	611
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,500
NO	2	624	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36G	**Length**	1	**Position**	612
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	2,000
NO	2	624	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	613
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	624	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36I	Length	1	Position	614
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	633	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_36J	Length	1	Position	615
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	631	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	616
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	625	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	617
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	13,500
NO	2	569	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	618
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	632	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_36O	**Length**	1	**Position**	619
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	630	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	620
Question Name	MAM_Q036				

Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	6,500
NO	2	610	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	10,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAM_038	**Length**	1	**Position**	621
Question Name	MAM_Q038				

Concept	Had a hysterectomy
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over
Note	Note 1: In processing, if a respondent answered MAM_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAM_038 is given the value of 2 (no); if a respondent answered PAP_26M = 1 (have had a hysterectomy), the variable MAM_038 is given the value of 1 (yes).
	Note 2: The "Not Stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The high number of "Not Stated" responses for 2007 resulted from an error in the application flow. Women aged 50 and over should have skipped only question HWT_Q1, but instead they also skipped MAM_Q038.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,496	402,000
NO	2	4,814	1,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,273	26,340,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	85	30,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOBRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	622
Question Name					

Concept Breast examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,189	1,015,500
NO	2	55,490	27,568,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	623
Question Name	BRX_Q110				

Concept Had breasts examined by health professional

Question Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe Females aged 18 and over with BRXFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,201	337,500
NO	2	779	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,663	28,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	6,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_112	Length	1	Position	624
Question Name	BRX_Q112				

Concept	Last time breasts exam for lumps				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	469	68,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	710	120,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	460	69,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	290	45,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	246	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,442	28,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	7,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16A	Length	1	Position	625
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it	
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it	
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	368	62,500
NO	2	902	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	626
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	545	75,500
NO	2	725	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	627
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	194	32,000
NO	2	1,076	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	628
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept　No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities

Question　What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe　Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	1,267	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	629
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept　No breast exam - not available when required

Question　What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe　Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	1,262	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	630
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - not available in area		
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area		
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	2,000
NO	2	1,253	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	631
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long		
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long		
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	2,000
NO	2	1,259	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	632
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	1,262	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	633
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,270	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	634
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept   No breast exam - cost

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,269	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	635
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept   No breast exam - did not know where to go

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	1,266	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	636
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	6,000
NO	2	1,244	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16N	**Length**	1	**Position**	637
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,270	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16O	**Length**	1	**Position**	638
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	1,500
NO	2	1,256	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BRX_16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	639
Question Name	BRX_Q116				

Concept	No breast exam - other
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	193	28,500
NO	2	1,077	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,302	28,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	9,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOBSX	**Length**	1	**Position**	640
Question Name					

Concept	Breast self examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	910	43,000
NO	2	60,769	28,540,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BSX_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	641
Question Name	BSX_Q120				

Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	289	14,500
NO	2	103	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,285	28,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	642
Question Name	BSX_Q121				

Concept Frequency - breast self-examination

Question How often ?

Universe Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	128	6,000
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	53	3,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	107	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BSX_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	643
Question Name	BSX_Q122				

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - doctor

Question How did you learn to do this? - Doctor

Universe Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	5,500
NO	2	163	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	644
Question Name	BSX_Q122				

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - nurse

Question How did you learn to do this? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	5,000
NO	2	190	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BSX_22C	**Length**	1	**Position**	645
Question Name	BSX_Q122				

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet

Question How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet

Universe Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	4,500
NO	2	200	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_22D	**Length**	1	**Position**	646
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	1,000
NO	2	270	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	BSX_22H	**Length**	1	**Position**	647
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - family member				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	1,000
NO	2	273	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_22G	**Length**	1	**Position**	648
Question Name	BSX_Q122				

Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - other
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	1,000
NO	2	262	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOPSA	**Length**	1	**Position**	649
Question Name					

Concept	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,330	1,434,000
NO	2	55,349	27,150,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_170	**Length**	1	**Position**	650
Question Name	PSA_Q170				

Concept Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)

Question Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	975	229,000
NO	2	896	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,659	28,114,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	83	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PSA_172	**Length**	1	**Position**	651
Question Name	PSA_Q172				

Concept Last time had PSA blood test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	601	131,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	199	58,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	86	17,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	39	11,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	45	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_73A	**Length**	1	**Position**	652
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept	Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	11,500
NO	2	917	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PSA_73B	**Length**	1	**Position**	653
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	734	171,000
NO	2	240	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_73C	**Length**	1	**Position**	654
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	104	32,500
NO	2	870	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PSA_73G	**Length**	1	**Position**	655
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	972	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_73D	**Length**	1	**Position**	656
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept   Had PSA test - follow-up of problem

Question   Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	25,000
NO	2	853	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PSA_73E	**Length**	1	**Position**	657
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept   Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Question   Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Universe   Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	7,500
NO	2	937	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_73F	**Length**	1	**Position**	658
Question Name	PSA_Q173				

Concept Had PSA test - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	4,000
NO	2	955	225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,555	28,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	33,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PSA_174	**Length**	1	**Position**	659
Question Name	PSA_Q174				

Concept Had a digital rectal exam

Question A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,053	223,000
NO	2	874	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,659	28,114,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	85	19,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_175	**Length**	1	**Position**	660
Question Name	PSA_Q175				

Concept	Last time had digital rectal exam
Question	When was the last time?
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	392	79,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	222	46,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	142	31,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	98	22,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	190	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,533	28,340,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	20,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOCCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	661
Question Name					

Concept	Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33,832	14,067,000
NO	2	27,847	14,516,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_180	**Length**	1	**Position**	662
Question Name	CCS_Q180				

Concept   Had an FOBT test

Question   An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?

Universe   Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,620	2,982,000
NO	2	14,355	5,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,046	19,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	150	54,500
REFUSAL	8	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	497	216,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_182	**Length**	2	**Position**	663 - 664
Question Name	CCS_Q182				
Concept	Last time FOBT test done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,116	1,131,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,793	624,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,054	371,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	846	286,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	887	278,000
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	832	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	97	92	29,500
NOT STATED	99	658	273,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_83A	**Length**	1	**Position**	665
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	146,500
NO	2	8,024	2,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	35,000
NOT STATED	9	658	273,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_83B	**Length**	1	**Position**	666
Question Name	CCS_Q183				

Concept   Had FOBT - regular check-up

Question   Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,834	2,104,000
NO	2	2,648	843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	35,000
NOT STATED	9	658	273,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_83C	**Length**	1	**Position**	667
Question Name	CCS_Q183				

Concept   Had FOBT - age

Question   Why did you have it? - Age

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	456	195,500
NO	2	8,026	2,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	35,000
NOT STATED	9	658	273,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_83G	**Length**	1	**Position**	668
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	8,477	2,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	35,000
NOT STATED	9	658	273,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_83D	**Length**	1	**Position**	669
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,950	609,000
NO	2	6,532	2,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	35,000
NOT STATED	9	658	273,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_83E	**Length**	1	**Position**	670

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	18,500
NO	2	8,407	2,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	35,000
NOT STATED	9	658	273,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_83F	**Length**	1	**Position**	671

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	104,000
NO	2	8,162	2,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,401	25,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	35,000
NOT STATED	9	658	273,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_184	**Length**	1	**Position**	672

Question Name	CCS_Q184

Concept   Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question   A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

Universe   Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,379	2,581,000
NO	2	15,650	6,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,046	19,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	93	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	508	218,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_185		**Length**	2	**Position**	673	-	674
Question Name	CCS_Q185							

Concept   Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,661	613,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,319	492,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,159	410,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,241	436,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,099	348,000
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	848	262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	18,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86A	**Length**	1	**Position**	675
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,156	419,500
NO	2	6,136	2,146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_86B	**Length**	1	**Position**	676
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,953	1,170,500
NO	2	4,339	1,395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86C	**Length**	1	**Position**	677
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	459	214,000
NO	2	6,833	2,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_86G	**Length**	1	**Position**	678
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race

Question Why did you have it? - Race

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	7,290	2,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86D	**Length**	1	**Position**	679
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,112	963,500
NO	2	4,180	1,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_86E	**Length**	1	**Position**	680
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	184	47,500
NO	2	7,108	2,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86F	**Length**	1	**Position**	681
Question Name	CCS_Q186				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	272	87,000
NO	2	7,020	2,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	25,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	246,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CCS_187	**Length**	1	**Position**	682
Question Name	CCS_Q187				

Concept Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test

Question Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	889	281,000
NO	2	3,115	1,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,838	26,899,000
DON'T KNOW	7	211	63,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	624	254,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOEYX	**Length**	1	**Position**	683
Question Name					

Concept	Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,249	12,002,000
NO	2	37,430	16,581,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_140	**Length**	1	**Position**	684
Question Name	EYX_Q140				

Concept	Visit eye doctor - 12 m
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?
Universe	Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,314	4,675,500
NO	2	196	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,892	23,689,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	271	126,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_142	**Length**	1	**Position**	685
Question Name	EYX_Q142				

Concept	Last time eye examination
Question	When did you last have an eye examination?
Universe	Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered EYX_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYX_142 is given the value of 1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	11,212	5,137,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	2	4,541	2,365,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	3	2,614	1,363,500
3 OR MORE YEARS	4	4,334	2,275,000
NEVER	5	881	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,430	16,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	179	101,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	484	236,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_46A	**Length**	1	**Position**	686
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,827	860,500
NO	2	5,953	3,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_46B	**Length**	1	**Position**	687
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept   No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,948	2,760,000
NO	2	2,832	1,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_46C	**Length**	1	**Position**	688
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept   No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	153	82,500
NO	2	7,627	4,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_46D	**Length**	1	**Position**	689
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	17,000
NO	2	7,733	4,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_46E	**Length**	1	**Position**	690
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	25,000
NO	2	7,734	4,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_46F	**Length**	1	**Position**	691
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam- not available in area
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	8,000
NO	2	7,753	4,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_46G	**Length**	1	**Position**	692
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - waiting time too long
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	8,500
NO	2	7,764	4,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_46H	**Length**	1	**Position**	693
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - transportation problems
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	7,000
NO	2	7,742	4,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_46I	**Length**	1	**Position**	694
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - language problem
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	12,000
NO	2	7,775	4,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_46J	**Length**	1	**Position**	695
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - cost
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,016	579,500
NO	2	6,764	3,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_46K	**Length**	1	**Position**	696
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept	No eye exam - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	13,000
NO	2	7,757	4,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_46L	**Length**	1	**Position**	697
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	7,000
NO	2	7,766	4,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EYX_46N	**Length**	1	**Position**	698
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - health problem

Question What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	3,500
NO	2	7,765	4,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYX_46M	**Length**	1	**Position**	699
Question Name	EYX_Q146				

Concept No eye exam - other reason

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	325	143,500
NO	2	7,455	4,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,183	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,500
NOT STATED	9	667	339,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DODEN	**Length**	1	**Position**	700
Question Name					

Concept Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,862	12,108,000
NO	2	36,817	16,475,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	701

Question Name   DEN_Q130

Concept   Visited dentist

Question   It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe   Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16,856	8,487,000
NO	2	74	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,444	19,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	304	135,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_132		**Length**	2	**Position**	702 - 703	
Question Name	DEN_Q132						

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

Note In processing, if a respondent answered DEN_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DEN_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	16,895	8,505,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,302	1,158,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,169	590,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	636	300,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	465	188,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	2,558	907,000
NEVER	7	225	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,817	16,475,500
DON'T KNOW	97	111	58,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	497	240,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36A	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	386	152,000
NO	2	3,484	1,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DEN_36B	Length	1	Position	705
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,075	529,500
NO	2	2,795	1,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	706
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept   No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	24,500
NO	2	3,836	1,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DEN_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	707
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept   No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	12,000
NO	2	3,856	1,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	708
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept	No dental visit - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	8,000
NO	2	3,859	1,541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DEN_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	709
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept	No dental visit - not available in area
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	3,865	1,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36G	**Length**	1	**Position**	710
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	3,866	1,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DEN_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	711
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept No dental visit - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	4,500
NO	2	3,858	1,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	712
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept   No dental visit - language problem

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	11,000
NO	2	3,866	1,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DEN_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	713
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept   No dental visit - cost

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	807	439,500
NO	2	3,063	1,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	714
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	11,500
NO	2	3,855	1,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DEN_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	715
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept	No dental visit - fear
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	197	86,500
NO	2	3,673	1,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	716
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept   No dental visit - wears dentures

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,497	383,000
NO	2	2,373	1,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DEN_36O	**Length**	1	**Position**	717
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept   No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,500
NO	2	3,863	1,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	718
Question Name	DEN_Q136				

Concept	No dental visit - other
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	208	78,500
NO	2	3,662	1,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,183	26,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	300,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOOH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	719
Question Name					

Concept	Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,909	11,276,000
NO	2	39,770	17,307,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	720
Question Name	OH2_Q10				

Concept   Frequency usually visits the dentist

Question   Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?

Universe   Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DEN_132 = 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	8,839	4,903,500
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	6,678	3,296,000
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	1,223	641,500
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	4,350	2,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,967	17,457,000
DON'T KNOW	7	166	50,500
REFUSAL	8	46	13,000
NOT STATED	9	410	211,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	721
Question Name	OH2_Q11				

Concept   Insurance for dental expenses

Question   Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe   Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note   OH2_11 is set to INS_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,372	7,308,000
NO	2	7,639	3,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	271	159,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	722
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				

Concept	Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored
Question	Is it a government-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,468	638,000
NO	2	11,650	6,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,409	20,839,500
DON'T KNOW	7	251	130,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	898	436,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	723
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				

Concept	Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored
Question	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,895	6,155,500
NO	2	2,223	1,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,409	20,839,500
DON'T KNOW	7	251	130,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	898	436,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_11C	**Length**	1	**Position**	724
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				

Concept	Type of dental insurance plan - private
Question	Is it a private plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	907	444,000
NO	2	12,211	6,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,409	20,839,500
DON'T KNOW	7	251	130,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	898	436,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	725
Question Name	OH2_Q12				

Concept	Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?
Universe	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98)
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,731	799,500
NO	2	13,399	7,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,007	20,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,000
NOT STATED	9	530	278,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	726
Question Name	OH2_Q13				

Concept Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo

Question (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

Universe Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)

Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or orthodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	845	366,500
NO	2	859	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,406	27,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,500
NOT STATED	9	542	290,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	727
Question Name	OH2_Q20				

Concept Has one or more of own teeth

Question Do you have one or more of your own teeth?

Universe Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19,492	10,374,000
NO	2	1,793	626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	728
Question Name	OH2_Q21				

Concept	Wears dentures
Question	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?
Universe	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered DEN_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,786	1,858,000
NO	2	16,494	9,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	729
Question Name	OH2_Q22				

Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly
Question	Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?
Universe	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	612	279,000
NO	2	20,664	10,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	730

Question Name OH2_Q23

Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	82	46,000
SOMETIMES	2	332	190,000
RARELY	3	397	188,000
NEVER	4	20,464	10,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	731
Question Name	OH2_Q24				

Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo
Question	(In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?
Universe	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	199	90,000
SOMETIMES	2	429	219,000
RARELY	3	344	158,500
NEVER	4	20,301	10,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_25A	**Length**	1	**Position**	732
Question Name	OH2_Q25A				

Concept	Had a toothache - past mo.
Question	In the past month, have you had a toothache?
Universe	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,982	1,073,500
NO	2	19,282	9,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	14	3,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_25B	**Length**	1	**Position**	733
Question Name	OH2_Q25B				

Concept   Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

Question   In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

Universe   Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,503	2,931,500
NO	2	15,752	8,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	7,500
REFUSAL	8	12	2,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_25C	**Length**	1	**Position**	734
Question Name	OH2_Q25C				

Concept   Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

Question   In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?

Universe   Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,788	929,000
NO	2	19,486	10,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_25D	**Length**	1	**Position**	735
Question Name	OH2_Q25D				

Concept Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?

Universe Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,208	570,500
NO	2	20,070	10,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2_25E	**Length**	1	**Position**	736
Question Name	OH2_Q25E				

Concept Had bleeding gums - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?

Universe Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,196	1,270,000
NO	2	19,081	9,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | OH2_25F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 737 |

| **Question Name** | OH2_Q25F |

Concept   Had dry mouth - past mo.

Question   (In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth?

Universe   Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note   Does not include thirst caused by exercise.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,820	1,274,000
NO	2	18,438	9,706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | OH2_25G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 738 |

| **Question Name** | OH2_Q25G |

Concept   Had bad breath - past mo.

Question   (In the past month, have you had:) bad breath?

Universe   Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,689	1,367,500
NO	2	18,265	9,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	329	126,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	622	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_30	**Length**	2	**Position**	739 - 740
Question Name	OH2_Q30				
Concept	Frequency of brushing teeth				
Question	How often do you brush your teeth?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	4,402	2,332,000
TWICE A DAY	2	11,441	6,299,500
ONCE A DAY	3	3,287	1,588,500
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	218	95,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	47	20,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	76	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,563	17,934,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,500
REFUSAL	98	9	4,500
NOT STATED	99	624	275,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	OH2FLIM	**Length**	1	**Position**	741
Question Name					
Concept	Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1.				
Note	Based on OH2_23, OH2_24. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	757	375,000
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	20,513	10,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
NOT STATED	9	639	282,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2FOFP	**Length**	1	**Position**	742
Question Name					

Concept	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1
Note	Based on OH2_25A, OH2_25B, OH2_25C, OH2_25D, OH2_25E, OH2_25F, OH2_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,899	5,039,500
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	11,218	5,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,770	17,307,500
NOT STATED	9	792	348,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOFDC	**Length**	1	**Position**	743
Question Name					

Concept	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15,074	7,561,500
NO	2	46,605	21,022,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	744
Question Name	FDC_Q1A				

Concept   Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe   Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,462	3,801,000
NO	2	7,225	3,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	33,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	315	173,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FDC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	745
Question Name	FDC_Q1B				

Concept   Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

Question   (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe   Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,408	3,143,500
NO	2	8,262	4,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	6,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	746
Question Name	FDC_Q1C				

Concept   Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer

Question   (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe   Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,045	2,562,000
NO	2	9,616	4,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,500
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FDC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	747
Question Name	FDC_Q1D				

Concept   Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question   (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe   Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,850	1,777,000
NO	2	10,810	5,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	11,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	748
Question Name	FDC_Q2A				

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,820	4,881,000
NO	2	4,858	2,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FDC_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	749
Question Name	FDC_Q2B				

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?

Universe Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,652	4,223,500
NO	2	6,009	3,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_2C	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	FDC_Q2C				

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?

Universe Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,978	3,324,000
NO	2	7,683	4,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FDC_3A	Length	1	Position	751
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	10,010	5,024,000
NO	2	4,655	2,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	752
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,870	4,387,000
NO	2	5,759	2,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FDC_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	753
Question Name	FDC_Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,111	3,905,500
NO	2	6,552	3,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	754
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?

Universe Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,688	3,820,500
NO	2	6,968	3,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FDC_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	755
Question Name	FDC_Q3E				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?

Universe Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,462	3,732,000
NO	2	7,201	3,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	387	210,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCFAVD	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name					

Concept	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1
Note	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,506	5,731,500
NO	2	3,160	1,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
NOT STATED	9	408	216,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FDCFCAH	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name					

Concept	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1
Note	Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,521	4,770,500
NO	2	5,157	2,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
NOT STATED	9	396	213,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCFCHO	**Length**	1	**Position**	758
Question Name					

Concept Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

Note Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,024	5,502,500
NO	2	3,650	1,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,605	21,022,000
NOT STATED	9	400	213,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DODSU	**Length**	1	**Position**	759
Question Name					

Concept Dietary Supplement module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	539	34,500
NO	2	61,140	28,549,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DSU_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	760
Question Name	DSU_Q1A				

Concept	Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?
Universe	Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	240	14,000
NO	2	289	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,140	28,549,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DSU_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	761
Question Name	DSU_Q1B				

Concept	Took supplements - at least once a week
Question	Did you take them at least once a week?
Universe	Respondents who answered DSU_1A = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	224	13,000
NO	2	16	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,429	28,568,500
NOT STATED	9	10	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DSU_1C	**Length**	2	**Position**	762	**-**	763
Question Name	DSU_Q1C						

Concept   Took supplements - number of days - last week

Question   Last week on how many days did you take them?

Universe   Respondents who answered DSU_1B = (1, 7, 8) or DSU_1A = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	224	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,445	28,569,500
NOT STATED	99	10	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DSU_1D	**Length**	2	**Position**	764	**-**	765
Question Name	DSU_Q1D						

Concept   Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks

Question   In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe   Respondents who answered DSU_1B = (2, 7, 8) or DSU_1A = (7, 8).

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 12	15	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,653	28,581,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	10	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DSUDCON	**Length**	2	**Position**	766 - 767
Question Name					

Concept	Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1
Note	Based on DSU_1A, DSU_1B, DSU_1C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NON-USER LAST 4 WKS	1	289	19,500
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2	16	1,000
1 TO 2 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	3	25	2,000
3 TO 4 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	4	33	2,000
5 TO 6 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	5	28	1,500
7 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	6	138	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,140	28,549,000
NOT STATED	99	10	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	768
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				

Concept	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit
Question	How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	28,782	13,335,500
PER WEEK	2	16,178	7,781,000
PER MONTH	3	7,101	3,216,000
PER YEAR	4	1,567	700,000
NEVER	5	6,427	2,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	359	145,000
REFUSAL	8	32	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_1B	**Length**	2	**Position**	769 - 770
Question Name	FVC_N1B				

Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	28,758	13,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,273	14,490,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,624	757,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_1C	**Length**	2	**Position**	771 - 772
Question Name	FVC_N1C				

Concept   Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	16,126	7,757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,877	20,045,000
DON'T KNOW	97	52	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,624	757,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_1D	**Length**	3	**Position**	773 - 775
Question Name	FVC_N1D				

Concept   Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (3, 7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	7,063	3,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,954	24,610,000
DON'T KNOW	997	38	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,624	757,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_1E	**Length**	3	**Position**	776 - 778
Question Name	FVC_N1E				

Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (4, 7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	1,525	688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,488	27,126,500
DON'T KNOW	997	42	11,000
NOT STATED	999	1,624	757,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	779
Question Name	FVC_Q2A				

Concept	Eats fruit - reporting unit
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	40,671	19,190,000
PER WEEK	2	15,223	6,958,500
PER MONTH	3	2,695	1,104,500
PER YEAR	4	375	146,500
NEVER	5	909	364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	181	62,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,624	757,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	780 - 781
Question Name	FVC_N2B				

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	40,601	19,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,202	8,573,000
DON'T KNOW	97	69	20,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,806	820,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_2C	**Length**	2	**Position**	782 - 783
Question Name	FVC_N2C				

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	15,157	6,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,650	20,805,000
DON'T KNOW	97	66	21,500
NOT STATED	99	1,806	820,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	784 **-** 786
Question Name	FVC_N2D				

Concept   Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	2,670	1,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,178	26,659,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,806	820,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	787 **-** 789
Question Name	FVC_N2E				

Concept   Eats fruit - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	356	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,498	27,616,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,806	820,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	790
Question Name	FVC_Q3A				

Concept Eats green salad - reporting unit

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	15,681	7,806,000
PER WEEK	2	34,233	15,953,000
PER MONTH	3	5,680	2,357,500
PER YEAR	4	916	334,500
NEVER	5	3,268	1,274,500
DON'T KNOW	7	273	98,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,624	757,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	791 - 792
Question Name	FVC_N3B				

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	15,671	7,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,097	19,919,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,901	858,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	793 **-** 794
Question Name	FVC_N3C				

Concept — Eats green salad - number of times per week

Question — Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe — Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note — Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	34,172	15,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,545	11,772,000
DON'T KNOW	97	61	21,000
NOT STATED	99	1,901	858,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_3D	**Length**	3	**Position**	795 **-** 797
Question Name	FVC_N3D				

Concept — Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question — Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe — Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note — Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 32	5,660	2,353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,098	25,367,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,901	858,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_3E	**Length**	3	**Position**	798 - 800
Question Name	FVC_N3E				

Concept   Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 300	901	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,862	27,390,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,901	858,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	801
Question Name	FVC_Q4A				

Concept   Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question   How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	8,032	2,769,500
PER WEEK	2	41,387	19,357,500
PER MONTH	3	7,652	4,223,000
PER YEAR	4	847	419,500
NEVER	5	1,902	949,000
DON'T KNOW	7	234	105,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,624	757,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	802 **-** 803

Question Name   FVC_N4B

Concept   Eats potatoes - number of times per day

Question   Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	8,027	2,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,788	24,949,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,859	865,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_4C	**Length**	2	**Position**	804 **-** 805

Question Name   FVC_N4C

Concept   Eats potatoes - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 64	41,327	19,335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,433	8,361,000
DON'T KNOW	97	60	22,500
NOT STATED	99	1,859	865,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_4D	**Length**	3	**Position**	806 - 808
Question Name	FVC_N4D				

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 122	7,629	4,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,168	23,495,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,859	865,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_4E	**Length**	3	**Position**	809 - 811
Question Name	FVC_N4E				

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	831	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,973	27,299,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,859	865,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	812
Question Name	FVC_Q5A				
Concept	Eats carrots - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat carrots?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	8,092	3,517,500
PER WEEK	2	40,072	18,580,000
PER MONTH	3	8,315	4,029,000
PER YEAR	4	776	403,500
NEVER	5	2,336	1,122,000
DON'T KNOW	7	460	170,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,624	757,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	813 - 814
Question Name	FVC_N5B				
Concept	Eats carrots - number of times per day				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	8,083	3,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,499	24,135,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,088	931,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_5C	**Length**	2	**Position**	815 - 816
Question Name	FVC_N5C				

Concept   Eats carrots - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 58	39,991	18,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,519	9,072,500
DON'T KNOW	97	81	22,000
NOT STATED	99	2,088	931,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_5D	**Length**	3	**Position**	817 - 819
Question Name	FVC_N5D				

Concept   Eats carrots - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	8,288	4,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,276	23,623,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	14,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,088	931,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_5E	**Length**	3	**Position**	820 **-** 822
Question Name	FVC_N5E				

Concept   Eats carrots - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 183	754	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,815	27,249,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	8,500
NOT STATED	999	2,088	931,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	823
Question Name	FVC_Q6A				

Concept   Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

Question   Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	38,389	18,473,500
PER WEEK	2	18,306	8,027,500
PER MONTH	3	1,487	622,500
PER YEAR	4	141	60,000
NEVER	5	1,019	376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	701	259,500
REFUSAL	8	12	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,624	757,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_6B	**Length**	2	**Position**	824	-	825	
Question Name	FVC_N6B							

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SERVINGS	1 - 20	38,284	18,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,953	9,086,500
DON'T KNOW	97	105	44,000
NOT STATED	99	2,337	1,023,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_6C	**Length**	2	**Position**	826	-	827	
Question Name	FVC_N6C							

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SERVINGS	1 - 78	18,232	8,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,036	19,532,000
DON'T KNOW	97	74	24,000
NOT STATED	99	2,337	1,023,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_6D	**Length**	3	**Position**	828 - 830
Question Name	FVC_N6D				

Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SERVINGS	1 - 65	1,479	619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,855	26,937,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2,337	1,023,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVC_6E	**Length**	3	**Position**	831 - 833
Question Name	FVC_N6E				

Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SERVINGS	1 - 200	137	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,201	27,500,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,337	1,023,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDJUI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	834 - 838
Question Name					

Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	59,899	27,767,000
NOT STATED	999.9	1,780	816,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVCDFRU	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	839 - 843
Question Name					

Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	59,693	27,705,000
NOT STATED	999.9	1,986	879,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDSAL	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	844 - 848
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	59,672	27,693,000
NOT STATED	999.9	2,007	891,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVCDPOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	849 - 853
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 12.0	59,716	27,679,500
NOT STATED	999.9	1,963	904,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDCAR	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	854 - 858
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0	59,452	27,604,500
NOT STATED		999.9	2,227	979,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVCDVEG	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	859 - 863
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	59,151	27,487,500
NOT STATED		999.9	2,528	1,096,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDTOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	864 **-** 868
Question Name					

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDSAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 42.3	58,093	27,072,000
NOT STATED	999.9	3,586	1,511,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FVCGTOT	**Length**	1	**Position**	869
Question Name					

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	32,632	14,864,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	22,991	10,944,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	2,470	1,263,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	1,511,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	870
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42,818	19,479,500
NO	2	17,570	8,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	871
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29,583	12,951,500
NO	2	30,805	15,003,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	872
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,764	6,536,500
NO	2	47,624	21,418,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	873
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,411	6,454,500
NO	2	47,977	21,500,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	874
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,239	4,846,500
NO	2	50,149	23,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	875
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,311	10,080,500
NO	2	39,077	17,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	876
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,124	1,685,000
NO	2	57,264	26,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	877
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,988	2,031,000
NO	2	56,400	25,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PAC_1I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 878 |

| **Question Name** | PAC_Q1 |

Concept — Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question — Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe — All respondents

Note — Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,041	1,206,000
NO		2	58,347	26,748,500
DON'T KNOW		7	32	14,000
REFUSAL		8	26	12,000
NOT STATED		9	1,233	603,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | PAC_1J | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 879 |

| **Question Name** | PAC_Q1 |

Concept — Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question — Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe — All respondents

Note — Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	11,520	6,512,000
NO		2	48,868	21,443,000
DON'T KNOW		7	32	14,000
REFUSAL		8	26	12,000
NOT STATED		9	1,233	603,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	880
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,834	2,947,000
NO	2	54,554	25,008,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	881
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,311	3,340,000
NO	2	54,077	24,614,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	882
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,700	1,444,500
NO	2	57,688	26,510,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	883
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe	All respondents
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,811	2,797,500
NO	2	54,577	25,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	884
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,145	1,608,000
NO	2	57,243	26,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	885
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,206	1,343,500
NO	2	58,182	26,611,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	886
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,638	5,387,000
NO	2	50,750	22,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	887
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,808	2,766,000
NO	2	53,580	25,188,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	888
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,547	1,748,500
NO		2	56,841	26,206,000
DON'T KNOW		7	32	14,000
REFUSAL		8	26	12,000
NOT STATED		9	1,233	603,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	889
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4,249	2,390,000
NO		2	56,139	25,564,500
DON'T KNOW		7	32	14,000
REFUSAL		8	26	12,000
NOT STATED		9	1,233	603,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	890
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - Soccer

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,599	2,735,000
NO	2	55,789	25,219,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	891
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - Any other

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,035	3,902,500
NO	2	52,353	24,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	892
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept — Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity

Question — Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe — All respondents

Note — Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,149	2,308,000
NO	2	55,239	25,647,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	26	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	893
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				

Concept — Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

Question — In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2

Universe — Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note — Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,407	674,000
NO	2	6,623	3,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,353	24,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	894
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	307	159,000
NO	2	1,098	514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,976	27,280,500
NOT STATED	9	1,298	630,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	895 - 897
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	42,317	19,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,570	8,475,500
DON'T KNOW	997	492	194,500
REFUSAL	998	9	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	898
Question Name	PAC_Q3A				

Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,190	1,807,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16,806	7,636,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	15,962	7,426,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,265	2,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,570	8,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	92	27,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,792	830,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	899 - 901
Question Name	PAC_Q2B				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,062	12,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,805	15,003,500
DON'T KNOW	997	515	185,000
REFUSAL	998	6	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	902
Question Name	PAC_Q3B				

Concept — Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question — About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe — Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,564	617,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,094	2,671,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,982	3,981,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,332	5,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,805	15,003,500
DON'T KNOW	7	90	38,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	817,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	903 - 905
Question Name	PAC_Q2C				

Concept — Number of times / 3 months - swimming

Question — In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe — Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	12,679	6,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,624	21,418,500
DON'T KNOW	997	82	35,500
REFUSAL	998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	906
Question Name	PAC_Q3C				

Concept	Time spent - swimming
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	748	406,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,789	1,567,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,905	2,470,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,205	2,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,624	21,418,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,376	666,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	907 **-** 909
Question Name	PAC_Q2D				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,302	6,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,977	21,500,000
DON'T KNOW	997	106	46,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	910
Question Name	PAC_Q3D				

Concept   Time spent - bicycling

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,069	501,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,778	1,953,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,226	2,217,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,209	1,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,977	21,500,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	676,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	911 - 913
Question Name	PAC_Q2E				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	10,180	4,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,149	23,108,000
DON'T KNOW	997	58	29,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	914
Question Name	PAC_Q3E				

Concept   Time spent - popular or social dance

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	515	226,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	918	441,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,938	933,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,775	3,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,149	23,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,350	658,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	915 - 917
Question Name	PAC_Q2F				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - home exercises

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	21,059	9,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,077	17,874,000
DON'T KNOW	997	246	93,500
REFUSAL	998	6	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	918
Question Name	PAC_Q3F				

Concept	Time spent - home exercises
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,465	1,894,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,611	4,499,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,663	2,897,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,281	683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,077	17,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	725,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	919 - 921
Question Name	PAC_Q2G				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,110	1,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,264	26,269,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	922
Question Name	PAC_Q3G				

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	67	39,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	945	504,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,078	1,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,264	26,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,305	635,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	923 - 925
Question Name	PAC_Q2H				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,956	2,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,400	25,923,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	13,500
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	926
Question Name	PAC_Q3H				

Concept	Time spent - ice skating
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	84	40,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	496	245,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,860	922,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,513	807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,400	25,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,323	642,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	927 - 929
Question Name	PAC_Q2I				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,025	1,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,347	26,748,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	8,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	930
Question Name	PAC_Q3I				

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	138	90,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	514	286,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	789	446,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	584	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,347	26,748,500
NOT STATED	9	1,307	639,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	931 **-** 933
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,418	6,455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	48,868	21,443,000
DON'T KNOW	997	101	56,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	934
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,729	904,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,121	2,909,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,648	2,102,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	908	532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,868	21,443,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	685,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	935 - 937
Question Name	PAC_Q2K				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,815	2,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,554	25,008,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	938	
Question Name	PAC_Q3K					

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	64	34,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	207	111,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,528	2,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,554	25,008,000
NOT STATED	9	1,310	639,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	939 **-** 941	
Question Name	PAC_Q2L					

Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,285	3,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,077	24,614,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	11,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**		942
Question Name	PAC_Q3L					

Concept	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	175	80,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	935	472,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,630	1,912,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,545	864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,077	24,614,500
NOT STATED	9	1,317	640,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	943 - 945
Question Name	PAC_Q2M				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,687	1,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,688	26,510,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	946
Question Name	PAC_Q3M				

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	9,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	94	37,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,544	1,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,688	26,510,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	633,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	947 **-** 949
Question Name	PAC_Q2N				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,798	2,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,577	25,157,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	5,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	950
Question Name	PAC_Q3N				

Concept   Time spent - bowling

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	134	72,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,221	551,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,415	2,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,577	25,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,304	636,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	951 - 953
Question Name	PAC_Q2O				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,113	1,595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,243	26,346,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	13,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	954
Question Name	PAC_Q3O				

Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	54	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	241	137,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	671	320,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,144	1,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,243	26,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,323	641,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	955 - 957
Question Name	PAC_Q2P				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,197	1,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,182	26,611,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	5,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	958
Question Name	PAC_Q3P				

Concept	Time spent - tennis
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	40	22,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	239	131,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	872	480,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,045	703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,182	26,611,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,300	634,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	959 - 961
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,580	5,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,750	22,567,500
DON'T KNOW	997	55	27,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	962
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				

Concept   Time spent - weight-training

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,369	667,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,215	1,756,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,424	1,997,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,562	935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,750	22,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,349	656,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	963 - 965
Question Name	PAC_Q2R				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - fishing

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,763	2,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,580	25,188,500
DON'T KNOW	997	43	14,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	966
Question Name	PAC_Q3R				

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	45	21,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	143	66,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	450	170,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,121	2,493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,580	25,188,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,336	643,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	967 - 969
Question Name	PAC_Q2S				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,529	1,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,841	26,206,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	970
Question Name	PAC_Q3S				

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	66	28,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	485	216,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,266	606,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,709	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,841	26,206,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,309	637,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	971 - 973
Question Name	PAC_Q2T				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,219	2,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,139	25,564,500
DON'T KNOW	997	30	11,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	974
Question Name	PAC_Q3T				

Concept	Time spent - basketball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	169	98,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	913	465,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,526	863,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,605	945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,139	25,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,321	640,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2Z	**Length**	3	**Position**	975 - 977
Question Name	PAC_Q2Z				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - soccer
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,572	2,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	55,789	25,219,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	14,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	978
Question Name	PAC_Q3Z				

Concept	Time spent - soccer
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	140	71,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	753	398,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,506	860,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,167	1,389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,789	25,219,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,318	643,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	979 - 981
Question Name	PAC_Q2U				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	7,986	3,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,353	24,052,000
DON'T KNOW	997	47	22,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	982
Question Name	PAC_Q3U				

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	320	146,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	831	397,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,024	1,025,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,799	2,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,353	24,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	651,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	983 - 985
Question Name	PAC_Q2W				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,393	668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,976	27,280,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,298	630,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	986
Question Name	PAC_Q3W				

Concept — Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question — About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe — Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	61	35,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	189	107,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	348	169,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	794	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,976	27,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,310	634,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	987 - 989
Question Name	PAC_Q2X				

Concept — Number of times - other activity (#3)

Question — In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe — Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	303	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,074	27,794,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,298	630,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	990
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	39	18,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	79	50,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	173	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,074	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,302	633,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	991
Question Name	PAC_Q7				

Concept	Walked to work or school / last 3 months
Question	[Other than the (X) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,974	4,788,000
NO	2	30,855	16,176,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	20,489	6,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_7A	**Length**	3	**Position**	992 - 994
Question Name	PAC_Q7A				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,843	4,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,344	23,132,500
DON'T KNOW	997	125	56,500
REFUSAL	998	6	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,361	663,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	995
Question Name	PAC_Q7B				

Concept Time spent - walking to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,840	1,867,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,082	1,707,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,445	902,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	464	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,344	23,132,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,492	722,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	996
Question Name	PAC_Q8				

Concept Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months

Question [Other than the (X) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,808	1,007,500
NO	2	37,641	19,762,500
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	20,895	7,166,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	13,000
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAC_8A	**Length**	3	**Position**	997 - 999
Question Name	PAC_Q8A				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,786	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,536	26,929,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	15,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,335	647,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1000
Question Name	PAC_Q8B				

Concept	Time spent - bicycling to go work or school
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	807	380,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	526	317,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	324	222,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	127	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,536	26,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	662,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PACDEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1001 - 1004
Question Name					

Concept	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A,PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 36.9	60,388	27,954,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACFLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1005	

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55,239	25,647,000
NO	2	5,149	2,308,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	629,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PACDFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	1006 - 1008

Question Name

Concept Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 294	60,388	27,954,500
NOT STATED	999	1,291	629,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	1009
Question Name					

Concept	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	40,077	18,674,000
OCCASIONAL	2	9,009	4,422,000
INFREQUENT	3	11,302	4,858,500
NOT STATED	9	1,291	629,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PACFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1010
Question Name					

Concept	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23,325	10,770,000
NO	2	37,063	17,185,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	629,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**		1011

Question Name

Concept Leisure physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	16,058	7,773,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	14,972	6,898,500
INACTIVE	3	29,358	13,283,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PACDLTI	**Length**	1	**Position**		1012

Question Name

Concept Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	16,727	8,128,000
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	15,159	7,035,500
INACTIVE	3	28,064	12,551,500
NOT STATED	9	1,729	868,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDTLE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1013 **-** 1016
Question Name					

Concept   Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 36.9	54,121	25,256,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	5,829	2,459,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,729	868,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PACFLTI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1017
Question Name					

Concept   Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	55,654	25,929,000
NO	2	4,727	2,022,500
NOT STATED	9	1,298	632,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1018
Question Name					
Concept	Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,554	5,272,500
NO	2	49,125	23,311,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SAC_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1019 - 1020
Question Name	SAC_Q1				
Concept	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 70	12,199	5,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,125	23,311,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	18,500
REFUSAL	98	8	2,000
NOT STATED	99	294	142,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SAC_2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1021 - 1022 |

Question Name SAC_Q2

Concept Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo

Question (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 60	2,089	1,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,497	27,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	4,500
NOT STATED	99	81	43,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | SAC_3 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1023 - 1024 |

Question Name SAC_Q3

Concept Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo

Question (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) watching television or videos?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 70	12,080	5,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,125	23,311,000
DON'T KNOW	97	117	36,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	355	162,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAC_4	**Length**	2	**Position** 1025 **-** 1026
Question Name	SAC_Q4			

Concept   Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo

Question   (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 60	12,035	5,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,125	23,311,000
DON'T KNOW	97	160	46,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	355	162,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACDTOT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1027 - 1028
Question Name					

Concept	Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3, SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	306	115,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	1,058	468,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	1,549	690,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	1,649	735,500
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,818	833,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	1,438	582,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	1,022	411,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	1,003	376,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	686	270,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	1,421	549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,125	23,311,000
NOT STATED	99	604	239,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACDTER	**Length**	2	**Position**	1029	**-**	1030

Question Name

Concept Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	934	351,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	1,875	827,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	2,330	1,007,500
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	1,506	719,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,975	797,000
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	1,116	425,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	581	244,000
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	633	247,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	450	182,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	672	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,125	23,311,000
NOT STATED	99	482	202,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOUPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	1031

Question Name

Concept Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61,679	28,583,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1032
Question Name	UPE_Q1A				

Concept Done any bicycling in past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23) or PAC_8 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,016	4,703,000
NO	2	38,583	16,571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,789	6,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	13,500
REFUSAL	8	29	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,234	603,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPE_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1033
Question Name	UPE_Q1				

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

Question When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or UPE_01A = 1.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	7,762	4,152,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,942	1,015,500
RARELY	3	1,831	944,000
NEVER	4	10,235	5,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,583	16,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	12,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,290	630,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1034
Question Name	UPE_Q02				

Concept   Done any in-line skating in past 12 months

Question   In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,494	1,507,000
NO	2	55,854	25,242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,041	1,206,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	616,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPE_02A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1035
Question Name	UPE_Q2A				

Concept   Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

Question   When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe   Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,189	678,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	270	137,000
RARELY	3	359	195,500
NEVER	4	2,713	1,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,854	25,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,290	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | UPE_02B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1036 |

Question Name UPE_Q2B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	981	577,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	180	111,000
RARELY	3	270	153,000
NEVER	4	3,101	1,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,854	25,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,290	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | UPE_02C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1037 |

Question Name UPE_Q2C

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	469	250,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	142	77,500
RARELY	3	247	136,500
NEVER	4	3,675	2,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,854	25,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,290	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_02D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1038
Question Name	UPE_Q2D				
Concept	Wear knee pads				
Question	How often do you wear knee pads?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	581	323,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	179	89,000
RARELY	3	251	135,000
NEVER	4	3,521	2,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,854	25,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,290	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPE_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1039
Question Name	UPE_Q3A				
Concept	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?				
Universe	Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,527	807,000
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	974	527,000
BOTH	3	189	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,688	26,510,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,292	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_03B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1040

Question Name UPE_Q3B

Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?

Universe Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	2,491	1,500,000
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	1,379	764,500
BOTH	3	301	180,000
NEITHER	4	53,515	24,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,700	1,444,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,261	616,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_04A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1041
Question Name	UPE_Q4A				

Concept   Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing

Question   When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,829	1,062,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	159	86,000
RARELY	3	164	98,000
NEVER	4	2,351	1,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,868	25,357,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,303	635,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_05A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1042
Question Name	UPE_Q5A				

Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding
Question	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,338	752,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	214	111,500
RARELY	3	194	100,000
NEVER	4	1,093	611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,533	26,372,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,303	635,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_05B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1043
Question Name	UPE_Q5B				

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	162	97,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	65	24,500
RARELY	3	97	48,500
NEVER	4	2,516	1,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,533	26,372,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,303	635,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPE_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1044
Question Name	UPE_Q6				

Concept Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,108	534,000
NO	2	5,973	2,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,373	25,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	223	98,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1045
Question Name	UPE_Q6A				

Concept   Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

Question   How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	246	123,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	115	47,500
RARELY	3	119	54,500
NEVER	4	627	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,951,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	225	98,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPE_06B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1046
Question Name	UPE_Q6B				

Concept   Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

Question   How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	46	27,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	29	12,500
RARELY	3	75	32,500
NEVER	4	958	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,951,000
NOT STATED	9	225	98,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_06C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1047
Question Name	UPE_Q6C				

Concept   Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question   How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	39	16,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	27	19,500
RARELY	3	72	30,000
NEVER	4	970	468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,951,000
NOT STATED	9	225	98,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPE_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1048
Question Name	UPE_Q7				

Concept   Played ice hockey past 12 months

Question   In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,120	1,071,500
NO	2	55,149	25,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,124	1,685,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,260	615,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_07A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1049
Question Name	UPE_Q7A				

Concept	Wear a mouth guard
Question	When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	1,119	574,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	280	126,000
RARELY	3	288	144,000
NEVER	4	3,549	1,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,149	25,202,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,288	626,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPEFILS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1050
Question Name					

Concept	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, PAC1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	336	171,000
NO	2	4,196	2,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,854	25,242,000
NOT STATED	9	1,293	632,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEFSKB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1051
Question Name					

Concept	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	47	27,000
NO		2	1,061	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,346	27,951,000
NOT STATED		9	225	98,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	UPEFSNB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1052
Question Name					

Concept	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	189	96,000
NO		2	2,652	1,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	57,533	26,372,000
NOT STATED		9	1,305	635,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSSB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1053
Question Name					

Concept   Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14,892	7,620,500
NO	2	46,787	20,963,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SSB_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1054
Question Name	SSB_Q01				

Concept   Been surnburnt - past 12 months

Question   In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe   Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

Note   Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,057	2,797,500
NO	2	9,500	4,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,787	20,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	321	176,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1055
Question Name	SSB_Q02				

Concept	Sunburn involved blistering
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	470	246,000
NO	2	4,578	2,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,287	25,601,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,000
NOT STATED	9	335	184,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SSB_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1056
Question Name	SSB_Q03				

Concept	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,720	1,023,000
NO	2	3,334	1,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,287	25,601,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	335	184,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	1057 - 1058
Question Name	SSB_Q06				

Concept   Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

Question   About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

Universe   Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

Note   On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	2,443	1,075,000
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	1,849	853,000
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	1,465	787,500
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	2,288	1,207,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	2,533	1,381,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	1,473	801,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	975	518,000
5 HOURS	8	1,373	733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,787	20,963,000
DON'T KNOW	97	154	74,500
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	335	184,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1059
Question Name	SSB_Q07				

Concept	Frequency - seek shade
Question	In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,064	582,000
OFTEN	2	2,925	1,537,500
SOMETIMES	3	3,043	1,630,500
RARELY	4	1,683	921,000
NEVER	5	1,340	730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,079	22,890,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	27,500
NOT STATED	9	493	263,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1060
Question Name	SSB_Q08				

Concept	Frequency - wear hat in the sun
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,623	1,251,000
OFTEN	2	1,320	737,000
SOMETIMES	3	1,167	644,500
RARELY	4	885	507,000
NEVER	5	4,108	2,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,079	22,890,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	263,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1061
Question Name	SSB_Q09A				

Concept   Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun

Question   (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?

Universe   Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,707	749,000
OFTEN	2	1,004	457,000
SOMETIMES	3	1,136	597,000
RARELY	4	1,190	650,000
NEVER	5	5,053	2,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,079	22,890,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	263,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_09B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1062
Question Name	SSB_Q09B				

Concept	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	3,049	1,537,500
OFTEN	2	1,543	855,000
SOMETIMES	3	1,421	837,000
RARELY	4	898	499,000
NEVER	5	3,190	1,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,079	22,890,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	263,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1063	
Question Name	SSB_Q10					

Concept   Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use - face

Question   What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

Universe   Respondents who answered SSB_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 15	1	250	125,000
15 TO 25	2	1,681	945,500
MORE THAN 25	3	3,905	2,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,167	25,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	177	81,000
NOT STATED	9	499	265,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1064
Question Name	SSB_Q11				

Concept   Frequency - use sunscreen on your body

Question   In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?

Universe   Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,305	1,132,500
OFTEN	2	1,672	940,500
SOMETIMES	3	1,540	909,500
RARELY	4	1,186	631,500
NEVER	5	3,387	1,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,079	22,890,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	263,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1065
Question Name	SSB_Q12				

Concept Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use on body

Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 15	1	248	153,500
15 TO 25	2	1,594	873,500
MORE THAN 25	3	3,530	1,889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,652	25,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	145	66,500
NOT STATED	9	510	268,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SSB_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1066
Question Name	SSB_Q13				

Concept Skin cancer

Question Do you have skin cancer?

Universe Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	29,500
NO	2	14,459	7,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,787	20,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	335	184,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1067
Question Name	SSB_Q14				
Concept	Skin cancer - diagnostic				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with skin cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_13 = (2, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	248	93,500
NO	2	14,204	7,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,867	20,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	353	193,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SSB_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1068
Question Name	SSB_Q15				
Concept	Skin cancer - type of cancer				
Question	What type of skin cancer do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_13 = (1, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_14 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALANOMA	1	115	52,000
NON-MELANOMA	2	142	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,991	28,264,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	23,000
NOT STATED	9	360	196,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOINJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	1069
Question Name					
Concept	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61,679	28,583,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	REP_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1070
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?				
Universe	Respondents with INJFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,011	3,855,000
NO	2	53,488	24,656,000
DON'T KNOW	7	136	54,500
REFUSAL	8	44	18,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1071
Question Name	REP_Q2				

Concept	Limit your normal activities
Question	Were these injuries serious enough to limit your normal activities?
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,532	2,094,000
NO	2	3,475	1,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,488	24,656,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	180	72,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	1072 - 1073
Question Name	REP_Q3				

Concept	Repetitive strain - body part affected
Question	Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEAD	1	5	4,500
NECK	2	144	72,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	1,033	494,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	673	311,500
WRIST	5	688	291,000
HAND	6	311	112,000
HIP	7	95	41,500
THIGH	8	79	36,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	492	243,500
ANKLE, FOOT	10	270	130,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	111	59,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	550	266,500
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	21	7,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	48	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,963	26,415,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	3,000
NOT STATED	99	184	74,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1074
Question Name	REP_Q3A				

Concept   Repetitive strain- activity causing injury

Question   Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,949	1,827,000
NO	2	555	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,963	26,415,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
NOT STATED	9	184	74,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	REP_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1075
Question Name	REP_Q4				

Concept   Repetitive strain- working at a job or business

Question   Was the activity something you did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,976	951,000
NO	2	1,962	871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,500
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1076
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept	Activity - Walking
Question	What type of activity was this? Walking
Universe	REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	202	86,000
NO	2	3,733	1,736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	REP_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1077
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept	Activity - Sports
Question	What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)
Universe	Respondents who responded REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	978	499,000
NO	2	2,957	1,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1078
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept	Activity - Leisure
Question	What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	197	78,500
NO	2	3,738	1,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	REP_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1079
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept	Activity - Household chores
Question	What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance, home renovations or other unpaid work
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	501	190,500
NO	2	3,434	1,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1080
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept Activity - Computer

Question What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	431	188,000
NO	2	3,504	1,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	REP_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1081
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept Activity - Driving a motor vehicle

Question What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	41,000
NO	2	3,856	1,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1082
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept Activity - Lifting or carrying

Question What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	817	405,000
NO	2	3,118	1,417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	REP_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1083
Question Name	REP_Q5				

Concept Activity - Other

Question What type of activity was this? Other

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	955	439,500
NO	2	2,980	1,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,518	26,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
NOT STATED	9	212	84,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1084
Question Name	INJ_Q01				

Concept   Injured in past 12 months

Question   (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe   Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,002	4,181,500
NO	2	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	21,500
REFUSAL	8	46	20,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	1085 - 1086
Question Name	INJ_Q02				

Concept   Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question   How many times were you injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	8,971	4,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	12,000
NOT STATED	99	101	41,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_03	**Length**	2	**Position**	1087 - 1088
Question Name	INJ_Q03				

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	791	366,500
FEBRUARY	2	775	374,500
MARCH	3	688	341,500
APRIL	4	548	247,000
MAY	5	714	356,000
JUNE	6	747	330,500
JULY	7	920	447,000
AUGUST	8	796	393,500
SEPTEMBER	9	678	310,000
OCTOBER	10	678	295,000
NOVEMBER	11	665	279,000
DECEMBER	12	723	322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	97	246	105,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1089

Question Name INJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - year of occurrence

Question Was that this year or last year?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_03 = (month of interview ADM_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
THIS YEAR	1	463	254,000
LAST YEAR	2	390	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,443	27,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	381	160,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_05	**Length**	2	**Position**	1090 - 1091

Question Name INJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES (EXC. MINOR INJ.)	1	113	54,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	1,723	688,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	259	123,000
DISLOCATION	4	315	157,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN(INCL. TORN LIG.)	5	4,279	2,091,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	834	382,500
SCRAPE(S), BRUISE(S), BLISTER(S)	7	644	308,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	158	85,500
POISONING(EXC. FOOD POIS, POISON IVY)	9	18	8,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	36	16,000
OTHER	11	557	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	16,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	1092 - 1093	
Question Name	INJ_Q06					

Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected
Question	What part of the body was injured?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	180	84,000
EYES(EXCL. FRACTURE OF FACIAL BONES)	2	78	43,000
HEAD (INCL. FACIAL BONES)	3	236	99,000
NECK	4	228	107,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	792	340,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	331	153,500
WRIST	7	441	190,000
HAND	8	1,078	502,500
HIP	9	200	66,500
THIGH	10	214	121,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	1,296	637,000
ANKLE, FOOT	12	1,929	933,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	232	101,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	1,121	533,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	261	102,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	124	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,788	24,470,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1094

Question Name   INJ_Q07

Concept   Internal organs - body part affected

Question   What part of the body was injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	3	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	18	7,500
OTHER	3	12	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	28,498,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	166	68,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_08	**Length**	2	**Position**	1095 - 1096
Question Name	INJ_Q08				

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question   Where did the injury happen ?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	3,367	1,393,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	50	16,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	385	174,000
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	630	340,000
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	1,154	645,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	156	68,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	962	487,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	590	269,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	339	152,500
FARM	10	100	35,000
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, …	11	446	204,500
OTHER	12	727	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	97	64	26,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_09	**Length**	2	**Position**	1097 - 1098	
Question Name	INJ_Q09					

Concept   Most serious injury - activity when injured

Question   What were you doing when you were injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)

Note   The content for this question has changed and is not equivalent to the answer codes prior to 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	2,692	1,444,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	657	315,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	1,176	563,500
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	4	1,388	581,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	266	105,000
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS	6	390	157,000
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON ROAD MOTOR VE.	7	318	163,500
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	8	102	34,500
WALKING	9	1,244	503,000
OTHER	10	647	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	97	91	38,500
NOT STATED	99	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INW_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1099
Question Name	INW_Q01				
Concept	Injury occured in current job				
Question	Did this injury occur in your current main job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	959	474,500
NO	2	154	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,566	28,043,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INWF02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1100
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of business - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	153	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,525	28,517,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWF03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1101
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,525	28,517,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INWCSIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	1102 **-** 1106
Question Name					
Concept	N. American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2007				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

Variable Name	INWCSOC	**Length**	4	**Position**	1107 **-** 1110
Question Name					
Concept	Natl. Occupation Classification for Statistics (NOC-S) 2006				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWF03S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1111
Question Name					

Concept Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2 and INW_D03 = 1 or 2

Note The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,657	28,576,000
NOT STATED		9	22	7,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INWF04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1112
Question Name					

Concept Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	150	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,525	28,517,500
DON'T KNOW		7	3	1,000
REFUSAL		8	1	1,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWDOCG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1113 - 1114

Question Name

Concept	Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)
Note	Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	56	26,500
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	84	58,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	26	16,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	71	41,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	36	13,500
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	14	8,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	228	107,500
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	322	160,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	81	30,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	54	26,500
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,680	28,081,500
NOT STATED	99	26	12,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWDING	**Length**	2	**Position**	1115 **-** 1116	
Question Name						
Concept	Industry group - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)					
Note	Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	61	20,000
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	32	15,500
UTILITIES	3	6	1,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	144	72,500
MANUFACTURING	5	125	69,500
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	23	14,500
RETAIL TRADE	7	103	47,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	74	51,500
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	14	9,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	3	1,000
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	8	2,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	19	6,500
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	39	20,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	35	15,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	108	58,500
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	16	10,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	72	31,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	54	25,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	37	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,680	28,081,500
NOT STATED	99	26	12,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1117
Question Name	INJ_Q10				

Concept	Most serious injury - result of a fall
Question	Was the injury the result of a fall?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,806	1,674,000
NO	2	5,115	2,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,592	24,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	19,000
NOT STATED	9	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_11A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1118 - 1119	
Question Name	INJ_Q11A					

Concept   How did you fall

Question   How did you fall?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note   The content for this question has changed and is not equivalent to the answer codes prior to 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	319	179,500
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	701	367,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	3	374	150,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE OR LOSS BALANCE	4	644	271,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE OR LOSS BALANCE	5	1,166	481,500
FROM FURNITURE OR WHILE RISING FROM FUR.	6	91	25,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	7	185	74,500
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS	8	107	32,500
OTHER	9	206	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,707	26,836,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	5,000
NOT STATED	99	166	73,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	1120 - 1121

Question Name INJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note Injury cause is different from a fall.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	323	165,000
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	480	249,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	614	304,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	550	255,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	35	18,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	192	89,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	35	15,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	2,006	971,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	112	44,500
OTHER	10	660	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,398	26,042,500
DON'T KNOW	97	141	54,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1122
Question Name	INJ_Q12A				

Concept	Time of injury
Question	At what time of day did your injury occur?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MORNING (06:00-11:59)	1	2,115	914,500
AFTERNOON (12:00-17:59)	2	3,918	1,858,000
EVENING (18:00-23:59)	3	2,231	1,110,500
NIGHT (00:00-05:59)	4	449	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,592	24,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	238	99,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1123
Question Name	INJ_Q13				

Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,958	2,300,000
NO	2	3,989	1,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	132	53,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1124
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated doctor's office
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	816	378,500
NO	2	4,137	1,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_14B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1125
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated emergency room
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,931	1,235,000
NO	2	2,022	1,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1126
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated hospital outpatient
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	208	98,000
NO	2	4,745	2,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_14L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1127
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated other clinic
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Other clinic (e.g. walk-in, appointment, sports)
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	287,500
NO	2	4,465	2,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1128
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated physio/massage therap.
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Physiotherapist or massage therapist's office
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	82,500
NO	2	4,831	2,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_14F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1129
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated chiropractor
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Chiropractor's office
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	48,000
NO	2	4,823	2,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1130
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated community health centre
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Community health centre / CLSC
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	106,500
NO	2	4,738	2,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_14O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1131
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated where injury happened
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field, hotel, ski hill)
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	141	64,000
NO	2	4,812	2,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1132
Question Name	INJ_Q14				

Concept	Treated - Other
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours?Other
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	129	81,000
NO	2	4,824	2,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1133
Question Name	INJ_Q15				

Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	404	136,500
NO	2	4,553	2,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,565	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	156	66,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_15A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1134
Question Name	INJ_Q15A				

Concept   Follow-up care because of injury

Question   At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,675	755,000
NO	2	7,288	3,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,576	24,360,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	132	53,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJ_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1135
Question Name	INJ_Q16				

Concept   Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question   In the past 12 months, did you have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe   Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,965	1,363,000
NO	2	58,534	27,149,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	14,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	132	53,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_17	Length	2	Position	1136 - 1137

Question Name INJ_Q17

Concept Other injuries - number

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	2,950	1,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,534	27,149,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	180	72,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJDTBS	Length	4	Position	1138 - 1141

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJ_05, INJ_06, INJ_07. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	8,914	4,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	52,576	24,360,500
NOT STATED	9999	189	80,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJDCAU	**Length**	2	**Position**	1142	**-**	1143

Question Name

Concept   Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on INJ_10, INJ_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	3,806	1,674,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	323	165,000
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	480	249,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	614	304,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	550	255,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	35	18,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	192	89,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	35	15,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	2,006	971,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	112	44,500
OTHER	11	660	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,592	24,368,500
NOT STATED	99	274	108,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJDCBP	**Length**	4	**Position**	1144 - 1147
Question Name					

Concept	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on INJ_08, INJDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	8,791	4,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	52,592	24,368,500
NOT STATED	9999	296	117,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INJDSTT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1148
Question Name					

Concept	Injury Status - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with INJFOPT = 1
Note	Based on INJ_01, INJ_16. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INJURIES	0	50,235	23,303,000
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	8,299	3,846,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	2,310	1,044,500
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	655	318,000
NOT STATED	9	180	72,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSWL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1149
Question Name					

Concept	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,287	3,858,500
NO	2	54,392	24,725,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SWL_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1150
Question Name	SWL_Q02				

Concept	Satisfaction - job
Question	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?
Universe	Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,424	1,248,000
SATISFIED	2	3,585	1,912,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	510	280,000
DISSATISFIED	4	379	203,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	109	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	31,000
REFUSAL	8	16	10,500
NOT STATED	9	184	115,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1151
Question Name	SWL_Q03				

Concept	Satisfaction - leisure activities
Question	How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?
Universe	Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,386	1,230,500
SATISFIED	2	3,615	1,932,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	501	251,000
DISSATISFIED	4	473	261,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	72	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1152
Question Name	SWL_Q04				

Concept Satisfaction - financial situation

Question (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

Universe Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,106	533,500
SATISFIED	2	3,712	1,940,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	891	497,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,005	565,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	298	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	37,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1153
Question Name	SWL_Q05				
Concept	Satisfaction - with self				
Question	How satisfied are you with yourself?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,202	1,134,500
SATISFIED	2	4,126	2,212,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	420	217,500
DISSATISFIED	4	240	115,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	50	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	29,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1154	
Question Name	SWL_Q06					

Concept Satisfaction - way body looks

Question How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?

Universe Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,097	613,500
SATISFIED	2	3,988	2,106,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	840	455,500
DISSATISFIED	4	943	456,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	153	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	25,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1155
Question Name	SWL_Q07				

Concept   Satisfaction - relationships with other family members

Question   How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?

Universe   Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,228	1,690,000
SATISFIED	2	3,200	1,730,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	314	148,000
DISSATISFIED	4	245	118,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	44	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	24,500
REFUSAL	8	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1156
Question Name	SWL_Q08				

Concept   Satisfaction - relationships with friends

Question   (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

Universe   Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,012	1,521,500
SATISFIED	2	3,617	1,971,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	239	114,500
DISSATISFIED	4	154	88,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	23	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	23,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1157
Question Name	SWL_Q09				

Concept Satisfaction - housing

Question (How satisfied are you) with your housing?

Universe Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,042	1,543,500
SATISFIED	2	3,380	1,820,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	304	163,000
DISSATISFIED	4	280	163,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	48	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	15,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1158
Question Name	SWL_Q10				

Concept	Satisfaction - neighbourhood
Question	(How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?
Universe	Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,895	1,475,500
SATISFIED	2	3,408	1,822,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	440	249,000
DISSATISFIED	4	268	146,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	40	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,392	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	16,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	125,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOSTS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1159
Question Name					

Concept	Stress - sources - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,953	832,000
NO	2	58,726	27,751,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1160	
Question Name	STS_Q1					

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	443	136,500
VERY GOOD	2	1,226	349,000
GOOD	3	827	226,500
FAIR	4	274	69,500
POOR	5	82	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,726	27,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	27,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STS_2	Length	1	Position	1161

Question Name STS_Q2

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	488	140,500
VERY GOOD	2	1,341	409,000
GOOD	3	806	214,000
FAIR	4	180	34,000
POOR	5	35	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,726	27,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	29,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STS_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	1162	**-**	1163
Question Name	STS_Q3						

Concept   Most important source of feelings of stress

Question   Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

Universe   Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	265	91,000
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	190	35,000
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	83	14,000
FINANCIAL SITUATION	4	374	106,500
OWN WORK SITUATION	5	495	157,500
SCHOOL	6	187	60,000
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	7	43	16,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	81	28,000
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	25	8,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	10	145	38,500
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	135	40,000
DISCRIMINATION	12	2	1,000
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	59	14,000
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	166	37,500
OTHER	15	93	24,000
NOTHING	16	459	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,726	27,751,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	10,500
REFUSAL	98	6	2,000
NOT STATED	99	101	29,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSTC	Length	1	Position	1164
Question Name					

Concept	Stress - Coping with stress - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	583	28,000
NO	2	61,096	28,555,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	STC_61	Length	1	Position	1165
Question Name	STC_Q1_1				

Concept	Frequency - coping - problem solving
Question	Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	418	20,500
SOMETIMES	2	106	5,000
RARELY	3	34	1,000
NEVER	4	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	1166
Question Name	STC_Q1_2				

Concept	Frequency - coping - talking to others
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	234	12,000
SOMETIMES	2	205	10,000
RARELY	3	86	3,500
NEVER	4	35	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	STC_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	1167
Question Name	STC_Q1_3				

Concept	Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people
Question	(When dealing with stress,) how often do you avoid being with people?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	81	4,500
SOMETIMES	2	156	7,500
RARELY	3	124	6,000
NEVER	4	198	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC_64	**Length**	1	**Position**	1168
Question Name	STC_Q1_4				

Concept   Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual

Question   How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?

Universe   Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	54	2,000
SOMETIMES	2	93	4,000
RARELY	3	107	5,500
NEVER	4	303	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	STC_65A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1169
Question Name	STC_Q1_5A				

Concept   Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual

Question   When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?

Universe   Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	66	3,000
SOMETIMES	2	103	4,500
RARELY	3	118	6,000
NEVER	4	268	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC_65B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1170
Question Name	STC_Q1_5B				

Concept	Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual
Question	(When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	71	3,500
SOMETIMES	2	68	3,000
RARELY	3	23	1,500
NEVER	4	58	3,000
DO NOT SMOKE	5	339	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	STC_65C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1171
Question Name	STC_Q1_5C				

Concept	Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	33	1,000
SOMETIMES	2	92	5,000
RARELY	3	76	4,000
NEVER	4	358	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC_65D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1172

Question Name	STC_Q1_5D
Concept	Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication
Question	(When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	35	1,000
SOMETIMES	2	32	1,500
RARELY	3	38	2,000
NEVER	4	454	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	STC_66	**Length**	1	**Position**	1173

Question Name	STC_Q1_6
Concept	Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise
Question	How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	143	7,000
SOMETIMES	2	178	9,000
RARELY	3	59	3,000
NEVER	4	177	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC_67	**Length**	1	**Position**	1174
Question Name	STC_Q1_7				

Concept	Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help
Question	How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	93	5,000
SOMETIMES	2	96	4,000
RARELY	3	99	5,500
NEVER	4	271	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	STC_68	**Length**	1	**Position**	1175
Question Name	STC_Q1_8				

Concept	Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable
Question	(To deal with stress,) how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	285	15,000
SOMETIMES	2	209	9,000
RARELY	3	35	1,500
NEVER	4	29	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC_69	**Length**	1	**Position**	1176
Question Name	STC_Q1_9				
Concept	Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things				
Question	(To deal with stress,) how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?				
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	377	19,500
SOMETIMES	2	144	6,000
RARELY	3	30	1,500
NEVER	4	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	STC_610	**Length**	1	**Position**	1177
Question Name	STC_Q1_10				
Concept	Frequency - coping - blaming oneself				
Question	How often do you blame yourself?				
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	65	3,500
SOMETIMES	2	216	11,000
RARELY	3	163	7,000
NEVER	4	111	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC_611	**Length**	1	**Position**	1178
Question Name	STC_Q1_11				

Concept	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?
Universe	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	216	11,000
SOMETIMES	2	210	9,500
RARELY	3	87	4,500
NEVER	4	38	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,096	28,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOSFE	**Length**	1	**Position**	1179
Question Name					

Concept	Self-esteem module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,408	10,588,000
NO	2	42,271	17,995,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_501	**Length**	1	**Position**	1180
Question Name	SFE_Q501				

Concept	Self-esteem - has good qualities
Question	You feel that you have a number of good qualities.
Universe	Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,864	4,604,500
AGREE	2	10,665	5,510,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	238	116,500
DISAGREE	4	62	27,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	10	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,271	17,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	88	34,000
REFUSAL	8	66	30,500
NOT STATED	9	415	261,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_502	**Length**	1	**Position**	1181
Question Name	SFE_Q502				

Concept   Self-esteem - is person of worth

Question   You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe   Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,739	5,051,500
AGREE	2	9,615	4,949,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	274	150,500
DISAGREE	4	177	86,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	16	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,271	17,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	49,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	481	291,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_503	**Length**	1	**Position**	1182
Question Name	SFE_Q503				

Concept Self-esteem - is able to do things well

Question You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,020	4,729,500
AGREE	2	9,717	5,049,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	540	237,500
DISAGREE	4	477	202,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	54	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,271	17,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	52,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	481	291,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_504	**Length**	1	**Position**	1183
Question Name	SFE_Q504				

Concept   Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self

Question   You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe   Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,667	4,454,000
AGREE	2	9,980	5,178,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	752	413,000
DISAGREE	4	401	190,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	36	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,271	17,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	84	39,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	481	291,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_505	**Length**	1	**Position**	1184
Question Name	SFE_Q505				

Concept	Self-esteem - satisfied with self
Question	On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.
Universe	Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,358	4,209,500
AGREE	2	10,537	5,561,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	554	303,500
DISAGREE	4	354	167,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	44	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,271	17,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	72	32,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	481	291,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_506	**Length**	1	**Position**	1185
Question Name	SFE_Q506				

Concept	Self-esteem - feels is a failure
Question	All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.
Universe	Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	127	89,500
AGREE	2	426	197,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	381	194,500
DISAGREE	4	6,610	3,486,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	11,256	6,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,271	17,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	59,000
REFUSAL	8	13	7,500
NOT STATED	9	481	291,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFEDE1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1186 **-** 1187
Question Name					

Concept	Self-esteem scale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SFE_501, SFE_502, SFE_503, SFE_504, SFE_505, SFE_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 24	18,657	10,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,271	17,995,500
NOT STATED	99	751	419,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOMAS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1188
Question Name					
Concept	Mastery - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,908	1,002,500
NO	2	57,771	27,581,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MAS_601	**Length**	1	**Position**	1189
Question Name	MAS_Q601				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents with MASFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	137	46,000
AGREE	2	736	189,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	296	68,000
DISAGREE	4	1,884	474,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	715	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,771	27,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,500
REFUSAL	8	17	3,500
NOT STATED	9	59	14,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_602	**Length**	1	**Position**	1190
Question Name	MAS_Q602				

Concept   Mastery - cannot solve problems

Question   There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe   Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	87	28,000
AGREE	2	778	185,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	242	45,000
DISAGREE	4	2,117	554,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	562	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,771	27,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	76	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_603	**Length**	1	**Position**	1191
Question Name	MAS_Q603				

Concept   Mastery - cannot change things

Question   There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe   Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	54	16,000
AGREE	2	669	159,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	206	40,500
DISAGREE	4	2,233	575,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	610	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,771	27,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	9,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_604	**Length**	1	**Position**	1192
Question Name	MAS_Q604				

Concept   Mastery - helpless

Question   You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe   Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	38	12,000
AGREE	2	464	111,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	169	52,500
DISAGREE	4	2,410	590,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	710	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,771	27,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_605	**Length**	1	**Position**	1193
Question Name	MAS_Q605				

Concept	Mastery - pushed around
Question	Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.
Universe	Respondents with MASFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	63	21,500
AGREE	2	764	201,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	185	48,500
DISAGREE	4	2,219	547,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	580	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,771	27,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	18,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_606	**Length**	1	**Position**	1194
Question Name	MAS_Q606				

Concept	Mastery - fate depends upon self
Question	What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.
Universe	Respondents with MASFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	876	247,500
AGREE	2	2,572	638,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	140	35,500
DISAGREE	4	182	51,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	18	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,771	27,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_607	**Length**	1	**Position**	1195
Question Name	MAS_Q607				

Concept	Mastery - can do anything
Question	You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.
Universe	Respondents with MASFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	901	253,500
AGREE	2	2,550	644,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	133	25,000
DISAGREE	4	197	50,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,771	27,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	18,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MASDM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1196 - 1197
Question Name					

Concept	Mastery scale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with MASFOPT = 1
Note	Based on MAS_601 to MAS_607. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	3,671	954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,771	27,581,000
NOT STATED	99	237	48,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1198
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,196	12,808,000
NO	2	31,347	15,709,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	39,500
REFUSAL	8	49	27,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMK_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1199
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,676	3,635,000
NO	2	23,643	12,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,196	12,808,000
DON'T KNOW	7	78	35,000
REFUSAL	8	27	14,500
NOT STATED	9	59	33,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_01C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1200 - 1202
Question Name	SMK_Q201C				

Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette
Question	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_01A=1 or SMK_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK_01A=8 or SMK_01B=8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 80	37,167	16,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,643	12,057,500
DON'T KNOW	997	678	260,500
REFUSAL	998	18	13,500
NOT STATED	999	173	85,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMK_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	1203
Question Name	SMK_Q202				

Concept	Type of smoker
Question	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	10,390	4,430,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	2,604	1,303,000
NOT AT ALL	3	48,529	22,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	129	81,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_203	**Length**	3	**Position**	1204 - 1206
Question Name	SMK_Q203				

Concept   Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

Question   At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 81	10,162	4,342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,133	24,060,500
DON'T KNOW	997	219	80,500
REFUSAL	998	8	6,500
NOT STATED	999	157	93,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMK_204	**Length**	3	**Position**	1207 - 1209
Question Name	SMK_Q204				

Concept   Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	10,331	4,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,133	24,060,500
DON'T KNOW	997	55	19,500
REFUSAL	998	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	157	93,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_05B	**Length**	3	**Position**	1210 - 1212

Question Name SMK_Q205B

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 48	2,566	1,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,919	27,188,000
DON'T KNOW	997	35	11,500
REFUSAL	998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	156	93,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMK_05C	**Length**	2	**Position**	1213 - 1214

Question Name SMK_Q205C

Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	2,508	1,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,919	27,188,000
DON'T KNOW	97	91	45,000
REFUSAL	98	4	8,000
NOT STATED	99	157	93,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_05D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1215
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,529	7,288,000
NO	2	2,283	1,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,688	20,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	164	80,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1216

Question Name SMK_Q206A

Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	57	24,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	46	33,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	52	23,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,508	691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,835	27,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	170	80,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_06B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1217	- 1218
Question Name	SMK_Q206B					

Concept	Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)
Question	In what month did you stop?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	7	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	2,000
MARCH	3	5	2,500
APRIL	4	5	4,000
MAY	5	3	1,000
JUNE	6	3	1,000
JULY	7	6	3,000
AUGUST	8	3	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	1,000
OCTOBER	10	3	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,441	28,474,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	181	85,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_06C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1219	**-**	1221

Question Name SMK_Q206C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	1,461	664,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,990	27,807,500
DON'T KNOW	997	45	21,500
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	181	85,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMK_207	**Length**	3	**Position**	1222	**-**	1224

Question Name SMK_Q207

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 70	17,099	7,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,971	21,212,500
DON'T KNOW	997	423	148,500
REFUSAL	998	6	4,000
NOT STATED	999	180	84,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_208	**Length**	3	**Position**	1225 - 1227
Question Name	SMK_Q208				

Concept   Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	16,879	7,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,971	21,212,500
DON'T KNOW	997	639	209,500
REFUSAL	998	8	5,000
NOT STATED	999	182	86,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMK_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1228
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				

Concept   Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question   When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,390	646,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	761	383,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	851	402,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	14,476	5,838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,971	21,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	185	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_09B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1229 - 1230	
Question Name	SMK_Q209B					

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	209	75,000
FEBRUARY	2	117	68,500
MARCH	3	99	48,500
APRIL	4	106	46,000
MAY	5	87	37,500
JUNE	6	104	54,000
JULY	7	76	31,500
AUGUST	8	92	49,000
SEPTEMBER	9	154	77,500
OCTOBER	10	108	48,500
NOVEMBER	11	107	45,000
DECEMBER	12	87	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,059	27,836,000
DON'T KNOW	97	44	29,000
NOT STATED	99	230	101,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_09C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1231	**-**	1233

Question Name SMK_Q209C

Concept No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	14,361	5,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,973	22,644,500
DON'T KNOW	997	112	38,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	231	101,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMK_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1234

Question Name SMK_Q210

Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8

Note This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK_09A).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,471	6,254,500
NO	2	409	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,608	22,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	182	85,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1235
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				

Concept Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A= (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	83	44,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	42	25,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	35	18,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	236	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,079	28,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	191	90,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1236 - 1237
Question Name	SMK_Q210B				

Concept   Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question   In what month did you stop?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note   Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	11	8,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	8,000
MARCH	3	10	7,000
APRIL	4	4	1,000
MAY	5	9	3,000
JUNE	6	5	1,500
JULY	7	6	4,000
AUGUST	8	5	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	1,000
OCTOBER	10	4	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	3,500
DECEMBER	12	7	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,392	28,443,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	204	96,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1238 - 1240	

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	236	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,239	28,351,500
NOT STATED	999	204	96,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMKDSTY	**Length**	2	**Position**	1241 - 1242	

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	10,390	4,430,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,628	794,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	967	506,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	15,901	6,493,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	8,910	4,183,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	23,598	12,034,500
NOT STATED	99	285	142,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKDSTP	**Length**	3	**Position**	1243 - 1245

Question Name

Concept   Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

Note   Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 80	17,398	7,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996	43,819	21,172,000
NOT STATED		999	462	220,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SMKDYCS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1246 - 1248

Question Name

Concept   Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note   Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 77	10,162	4,342,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996	51,133	24,060,500
NOT STATED		999	384	180,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSCH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1249
Question Name					

Concept	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,369	968,000
NO	2	58,310	27,615,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCH_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1250
Question Name	SCH_Q1				

Concept	Quitting smoking - next 6 months
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe	Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	399	121,000
NO	2	277	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,981	28,385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,500
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCH_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1251
Question Name	SCH_Q2				

Concept Quitting smoking - next 30 days

Question Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?

Universe Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	53,500
NO	2	206	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,258	28,457,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	22	5,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1252
Question Name	SCH_Q3				

Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?

Universe Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	326	99,000
NO	2	360	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,981	28,385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCH_4	Length	2	Position	1253 - 1254

Question Name SCH_Q4

Concept Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)

Universe Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	304	95,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,341	28,481,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	4,000
NOT STATED	99	12	3,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCHDSTG	Length	1	Position	1255

Question Name

Concept Smoking stages of change - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A <> 2

Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_06B, SMK_09A, SMK_09B, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10B, SCH_1, SCH_2, SCH_3, SCH_4, ADM_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	277	71,500
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	256	82,000
PREPARATION STAGE	3	116	34,000
ACTION STAGE	4	24	4,500
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	871	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,064	28,149,500
NOT STATED	9	71	15,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSCA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1256
Question Name					

Concept Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	910	43,000
NO	2	60,769	28,540,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1257
Question Name	SCA_Q10				

Concept Has used nicotine patch

Question In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note Formerly SCAA_1 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	18	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,651	28,581,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1258
Question Name	SCA_Q10A				

Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	Formerly SCAA_2 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	7	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,669	28,583,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1259
Question Name	SCA_Q11				

Concept	Has used nicotine gum or candy
Question	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking? (In the past 12 months)
Universe	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	Formerly SCAA_3 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	22	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,651	28,581,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1260
Question Name	SCA_Q11A				

Concept   Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

Question   How useful was that in helping you quit?

Universe   Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note   Formerly SCAA_4 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	1	1,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	2	1,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,673	28,583,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCA_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1261
Question Name	SCA_Q12				

Concept   Has used medication such as Zyban

Question   In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?

Universe   Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	23	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,651	28,581,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1262
Question Name	SCA_Q12A				

Concept	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY USEFUL	1	1	1,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	1	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,674	28,583,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCA_50	**Length**	1	**Position**	1263
Question Name	SCA_Q50				

Concept	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours
Question	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?
Universe	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered SCH_3 = 1, 2, the variable SCA_50 is given the value of 1, 2 respectively.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	185	10,000
NO	2	209	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,279	28,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	1264
Question Name	SCA_Q60				

Concept	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	1,500
NO	2	155	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,488	28,573,500
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCA_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1265
Question Name	SCA_Q61				

Concept	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?
Universe	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	1,500
NO	2	156	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,488	28,573,500
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	1266

Question Name SCA_Q62

Concept Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban

Question (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?

Universe Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	1,000
NO	2	169	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,488	28,573,500
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SCADQUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1267

Question Name

Concept Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on SMKDSTY, SMK_01A, SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_09A, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SCA_50, SCH_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	209	9,000
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	185	10,000
SUCCESFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	27	1,500
SUCCESFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	178	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,070	28,554,500
NOT STATED	9	10	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1268

Question Name

Concept   Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	4,279	1,011,500
NO		2	57,400	27,572,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SPC_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1269
Question Name	SPC_Q10				

Concept   Visited regular medical doctor

Question   Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?

Universe   Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1 and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))

Note   In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	650	148,500
NO		2	108	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,904	28,401,500
NOT STATED		9	17	2,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1270
Question Name	SPC_Q11				

Concept	Doctor - knows smokes/smoked
Question	Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	591	136,500
NO	2	43	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,012	28,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,500
NOT STATED	9	18	4,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SPC_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1271
Question Name	SPC_Q12				

Concept	Doctor - advised to quit
Question	In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	413	97,000
NO	2	177	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,055	28,440,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	7,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1272
Question Name	SPC_Q13				

Concept	Doctor - gave specific help
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	205	43,000
NO	2	385	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,055	28,440,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SPC_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1273
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	4,000
NO	2	196	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	28,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_14B	Length	1	Position	1274
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept	Type of help - referral to group program
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	3,000
NO	2	201	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	28,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SPC_14C	Length	1	Position	1275
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	16,000
NO	2	148	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	28,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_14D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1276

Question Name	SPC_Q14
Concept	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	20,000
NO	2	105	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	28,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SPC_14E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1277

Question Name	SPC_Q14
Concept	Type of help - provided self-help information
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	17,000
NO	2	146	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	28,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_14F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1278
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept   Type of help - doctor offered counselling

Question   What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling

Universe   Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	8,000
NO	2	171	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	28,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SPC_14G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1279
Question Name	SPC_Q14				

Concept   Type of help - other

Question   What type of help did the doctor give? - Other

Universe   Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	3,500
NO	2	183	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	28,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	7,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1280
Question Name	SPC_Q20				

Concept	Visited dentist
Question	Did you actually go to the dentist?
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 and [DENFOPT = 2 who answered (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 or SMK_01B = 8)] and (HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8)
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	122,000
NO	2	14	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,199	28,457,500
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SPC_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1281
Question Name	SPC_Q21				

Concept	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked
Question	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	412	102,000
NO	2	113	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,111	28,455,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	4,000
NOT STATED	9	13	1,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1282
Question Name	SPC_Q22				

Concept	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit
Question	In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	186	43,500
NO	2	222	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,224	28,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	5,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ETS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1283
Question Name	ETS_Q10				

Concept	Someone smokes inside home
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?
Universe	Respondents with DHHDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,330	3,118,000
NO	2	51,032	24,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,071	1,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,500
REFUSAL	8	24	9,500
NOT STATED	9	211	126,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	1284 - 1285
Question Name	ETS_Q11				

Concept　Number of people who smoke inside home

Question　How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?

Universe　Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note　Includes household members and regular visitors.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	6,315	3,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,103	25,326,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	11,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	246	139,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ETS_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1286
Question Name	ETS_Q20				

Concept　Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

Question　In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe　Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,335	1,617,500
NO	2	45,094	21,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,994	5,733,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	234	132,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_20B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1287
Question Name	ETS_Q20B				

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places

Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,287	2,264,000
NO	2	44,097	20,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,994	5,733,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	23,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	133,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ETS_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	1288
Question Name	ETS_Q35				

Concept Smoking allowed - House

Question Is smoking allowed inside your home?

Universe Respondents who answered (ETS_10 = 1, 7 or 8) or (DHHDHSZ = 1 and SMK_202 = (1, 2 , 7 or 8))

Note The high number of "Not Applicable" responses for 2009 resulted from an error in the application flow. Respondents who answered ETS_10 = 1 were asked this questions instead of those who answered ETS_10 = 2. .

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,611	3,477,500
NO	2	1,781	692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,032	24,271,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	248	139,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	1289
Question Name	ETS_Q36				

Concept	Smoking restrictions
Question	Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked this question. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "Yes" to this question when it should have been "Not Applicable".

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44,388	21,229,000
NO	2	15,099	6,457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,781	692,500
DON'T KNOW	7	139	51,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	266	151,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ETS_37A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1290
Question Name	ETS_Q37				

Concept	Type of restrictions -certain rooms only
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applicable".

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,620	1,249,500
NO	2	33,262	16,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,880	7,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	23,500
REFUSAL	8	16	9,500
NOT STATED	9	8,841	3,880,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_37B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1291
Question Name	ETS_Q37				

Concept	Type of restrictions - young children
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,476	597,500
NO	2	34,406	16,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,880	7,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	23,500
REFUSAL	8	16	9,500
NOT STATED	9	8,841	3,880,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ETS_37C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1292
Question Name	ETS_Q37				

Concept	Type of restrictions - windows open
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,412	656,500
NO	2	34,470	16,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,880	7,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	23,500
REFUSAL	8	16	9,500
NOT STATED	9	8,841	3,880,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_37D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1293
Question Name	ETS_Q37				

Concept	Type of restrictions - Other
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32,013	15,701,500
NO	2	3,869	1,820,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,880	7,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	23,500
REFUSAL	8	16	9,500
NOT STATED	9	8,841	3,880,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOTAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1294
Question Name					

Concept	Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,969	11,154,500
NO	2	40,710	17,429,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAL_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1295
Question Name	TAL_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	Respondents with TALFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	921	517,500
NO	2	19,910	10,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,710	17,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	126	82,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	TAL_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1296
Question Name	TAL_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	Respondents with TALFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	149	66,500
NO	2	20,681	11,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,710	17,429,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	138	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAL_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1297
Question Name	TAL_Q3				

Concept Used snuff - last month

Question In the past month, have you used snuff?

Universe Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	13,000
NO	2	20,793	11,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,710	17,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	138	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	TAL_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1298
Question Name	TAL_Q4				

Concept Used chewing tobacco - last month

Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

Universe Respondents with TALFOPT =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	43,000
NO	2	20,735	11,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,710	17,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	138	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1299
Question Name	ALC_Q1				

Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe	All respondents
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	46,244	21,867,000
NO		2	14,977	6,479,500
DON'T KNOW		7	32	10,000
REFUSAL		8	48	16,000
NOT STATED		9	378	210,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1300 - 1301
Question Name	ALC_Q2				

Concept	Frequency of drinking alcohol
Question	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	10,710	4,580,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	5,051	2,316,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	6,239	3,042,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	7,725	3,964,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	8,931	4,463,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2,868	1,417,000
EVERY DAY	7	4,548	2,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,977	6,479,500
DON'T KNOW	97	153	63,500
REFUSAL	98	15	6,000
NOT STATED	99	462	239,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	1302 - 1303

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	24,725	11,095,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	11,462	5,778,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	3,236	1,710,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,766	1,332,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	2,287	1,114,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,479	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,977	6,479,500
DON'T KNOW	97	254	113,500
REFUSAL	98	30	9,500
NOT STATED	99	463	239,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALCDTTM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1304

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	35,362	17,214,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	10,710	4,580,500
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	14,977	6,479,500
NOT STATED	9	630	309,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOALW	**Length**	1	**Position**	1305
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol use - past week - Inlusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,667	12,417,000
NO	2	35,012	16,166,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALW_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1306
Question Name	ALW_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5 in cycle 3.1.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,820	5,569,500
NO	2	7,741	3,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,842	19,339,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	8,500
REFUSAL	8	13	6,000
NOT STATED	9	248	139,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALW_2A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	1307 - 1309

Question Name ALW_Q5A1

Concept Number of drinks - Day1

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Day 1

Universe Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A1 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	11,784	5,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,583	22,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	8,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,000
NOT STATED	999	280	159,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALW_2A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	1310 - 1312

Question Name ALW_Q5A2

Concept Number of drinks - Day 2

Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 2

Universe Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A2 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	11,760	5,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,583	22,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	51	15,000
NOT STATED	999	285	160,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALW_2A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	1313 - 1315
Question Name	ALW_Q5A3				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day 3
Question	(How many drinks did you have?) - Day 3
Universe	Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5A3 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 36	11,729	5,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,583	22,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	78	25,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	285	160,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALW_2A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	1316 - 1318
Question Name	ALW_Q5A4				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day 4
Question	(How many drinks did you have?) - Day 4
Universe	Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5A4 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 90	11,686	5,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,583	22,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	121	42,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	285	160,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALW_2A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	1319 - 1321
Question Name	ALW_Q5A5				

Concept Number of drinks - Day 5

Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 5

Universe Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A5 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 90	11,622	5,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,583	22,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	183	60,000
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	285	160,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALW_2A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	1322 - 1324
Question Name	ALW_Q5A6				

Concept Number of drinks - Day 6

Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 6

Universe Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A6 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	11,541	5,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,583	22,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	264	85,500
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	285	160,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALW_2A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	1325 - 1327
Question Name	ALW_Q5A7				

Concept Number of drinks - Day 7

Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 7

Universe Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A7 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	11,503	5,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,583	22,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	301	111,000
REFUSAL	998	7	2,500
NOT STATED	999	285	160,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALWDWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	1328 - 1330
Question Name					

Concept Weekly consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALC_1, ALW_2A1, ALW_2A2, ALW_2A3, ALW_2A4, ALW_2A5, ALW_2A6, ALW_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 208	11,370	5,400,000
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	7,741	3,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,842	19,339,500
NOT STATED	999	726	322,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALWDDLY	**Length**	3	**Position**	1331 **-** 1333

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 30	19,111	8,921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,842	19,339,500
NOT STATED	999	726	322,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DODRV	**Length**	1	**Position**	1334

Question Name

Concept Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29,059	14,623,500
NO	2	32,620	13,960,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1335
Question Name	DRV_Q01A				
Concept	Drove a motor vehicle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVFOPT =1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,476	11,185,000
NO	2	5,800	3,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	17	4,500
NOT STATED	9	758	406,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRV_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1336
Question Name	DRV_Q01B				
Concept	Drove a motorcycle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,285	647,500
NO	2	26,989	13,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	783	414,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1337
Question Name	DRV_Q02				

Concept	Frequency - used seat belt when driving
Question	How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	20,831	10,488,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,213	521,000
RARELY	3	269	102,500
NEVER	4	152	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,420	16,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	787	417,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1338
Question Name	DRV_Q03A				
Concept	Use of a cell phone while driving				
Question	Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	1,537	1,068,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,639	1,685,500
RARELY	3	5,061	2,803,500
NEVER	4	13,227	5,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,420	16,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	789	418,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRV_03B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1339
Question Name	DRV_Q03A				
Concept	Use of a hands-free while driving				
Question	How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	1,379	937,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,052	711,500
RARELY	3	1,270	861,000
NEVER	4	18,757	8,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,420	16,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
NOT STATED	9	789	418,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1340
Question Name	DRV_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt tired when driving				
Question	How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	1,538	928,000
SOMETIMES	2	4,871	2,619,500
RARELY	3	8,199	4,177,500
NEVER	4	7,888	3,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,357	16,952,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	792	419,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1341
Question Name	DRV_Q05				

Concept   Driving speed compared to others

Question   Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, or much slower)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH FASTER	1	338	185,000
A LITTLE FASTER	2	4,313	2,432,000
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	13,726	6,751,000
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	3,785	1,681,000
MUCH SLOWER	5	267	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,357	16,952,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	39,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	795	421,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1342
Question Name	DRV_Q06				

Concept   Driving aggression compared to others

Question   Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, or much less aggressively)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	201	128,500
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	2,492	1,466,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	9,683	5,084,500
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	6,777	3,119,000
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	3,206	1,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,357	16,952,000
DON'T KNOW	7	149	59,000
REFUSAL	8	16	3,500
NOT STATED	9	798	421,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1343
Question Name	DRV_Q07				

Concept	Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8))
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,192	623,500
NO	2	17,135	8,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,796	19,088,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	535	274,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRV_07A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1344 - 1345
Question Name	DRV_Q07A				

Concept	Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,122	598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,931	27,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	67	25,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	556	287,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_08A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1346	
Question Name	DRV_Q08A					
Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger					
Question	When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?					
Universe	Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	26,046	13,225,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,412	614,500
RARELY	3	305	119,000
NEVER	4	203	84,500
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	259	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	8,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	811	428,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1347
Question Name	DRV_Q08B				

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger

Question When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	21,833	10,647,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,311	1,341,000
RARELY	3	967	550,500
NEVER	4	825	527,000
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	2,280	1,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	813	431,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1348
Question Name	DRV_Q09				

Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi
Question	When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe	Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	10,637	5,363,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,479	777,500
RARELY	3	1,212	694,500
NEVER	4	3,271	1,867,000
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	11,550	5,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	37,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	816	434,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1349
Question Name	DRV_Q10				

Concept   Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question   In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe   Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,604	1,379,500
NO	2	25,419	12,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	210	110,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	820	434,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRV_10A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1350 - 1351
Question Name	DRV_Q10A				

Concept   No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question   How many times in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	2,466	1,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,039	26,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	136	56,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,036	546,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_11A	**Length**	1	**Position** 1352
Question Name	DRV_Q11A			

Concept   Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo

Question   In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?

Universe   Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,579	3,045,000
NO	2	21,637	11,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	9,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	821	435,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRV_11B	**Length**	1	**Position** 1353
Question Name	DRV_Q11B			

Concept   Driver or passenger - ATV

Question   In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?

Universe   Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,517	1,850,500
NO	2	23,691	12,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,620	13,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	846	453,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1354
Question Name	DRV_Q12				

Concept	Frequency wears helmet - ATV
Question	How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,607	1,132,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	625	236,000
RARELY	3	362	143,500
NEVER	4	919	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,311	26,278,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	851	454,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRV_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1355
Question Name	DRV_Q13				

Concept	Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	509	229,000
NO	2	7,743	3,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,556	24,372,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	851	454,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_13A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1356 - 1357
Question Name	DRV_Q13A				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	488	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,299	27,891,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	7,000
NOT STATED	99	871	464,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRV_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1358
Question Name	DRV_Q14				

Concept Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8)) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	405	171,000
NO	2	6,498	3,051,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,218	25,075,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	556	283,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_14A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1359 **-** 1360
Question Name	DRV_Q14A				

Concept   No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	389	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,716	28,126,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	5,500
NOT STATED	99	558	286,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DRVFSBU	**Length**	1	**Position**	1361
Question Name					

Concept   Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_08A < 5 or DRV_08B < 5

Note   Based on DRV_08A, DRV_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	23,527	11,501,500
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	4,474	2,572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,836	14,069,000
NOT STATED	9	842	441,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOALD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1362
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol use - Dependence - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	327	15,500
NO	2	61,352	28,568,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALD_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1363
Question Name	ALD_Q01				
Concept	Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?				
Universe	Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96				
Note	Formerly RAC_6A before 2009.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23	1,000
NO	2	38	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1364
Question Name	ALD_Q02				

Concept	Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question	How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8)
Note	Formerly RAC_6B1 before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	11	1,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	7	1,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	4	1,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,655	28,582,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALD_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1365
Question Name	ALD_Q03				

Concept	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt
Question	In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)
Universe	Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96
Note	Formerly RAC_6C before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	52	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1366
Question Name	ALD_Q04				

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed, or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note Formerly RAC_6E before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	52	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALD_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1367
Question Name	ALD_Q05				

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note Formerly RAC_6F before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	54	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1368
Question Name	ALD_Q06				

Concept Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note Formerly RAC_6G before 2009.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	53	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALD_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1369
Question Name	ALD_Q07				

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	1,000
NO	2	40	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1370
Question Name	ALD_Q08				

Concept   Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question   How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	7	1,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	8	1,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	3	1,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,657	28,582,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALD_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1371
Question Name	ALD_Q09				

Concept   Had to drink more for the same effect

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe   Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	1,000
NO	2	46	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1372
Question Name	ALD_Q10				

Concept   Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?

Universe   Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	1,000
NO	2	50	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALD_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1373
Question Name	ALD_Q11				

Concept   Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?

Universe   Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	1,000
NO	2	39	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1374
Question Name	ALD_Q12				

Concept	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?
Universe	Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	54	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALD_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1375
Question Name	ALD_Q13				

Concept	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?
Universe	Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	1,000
NO	2	51	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1376
Question Name	ALD_Q14				

Concept Continued despite health problems

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?

Universe Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_3 > 2 and ALC_3 ne 96

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	54	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,617	28,580,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_15A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1377 - 1378

Question Name ALD_Q15A

Concept   Level of interference - home responsibilities

Question   In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	19	1,000
1	1	4	1,000
2	2	5	1,000
3	3	4	1,000
4	4	2	1,000
5	5	2	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	3	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,634	28,581,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_5B1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1379 - 1380
Question Name	ALD_Q15B_1				

Concept	Level of interference - attend school
Question	How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	9	1,000
3	3	1	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	1	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	32	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,634	28,581,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_5B2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1381 - 1382

Question Name ALD_Q15B_2

Concept Level of interference - work at a job

Question How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?

Universe Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	27	1,000
2	2	3	1,000
3	3	1	1,000
4	4	1	1,000
7	7	2	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,634	28,581,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_15C	**Length**	2	**Position**	1383 - 1384

Question Name ALD_Q15C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships

Question In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	28	1,500
1	1	2	1,000
2	2	3	1,000
3	3	1	1,000
4	4	4	1,000
7	7	3	1,000
8	8	1	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,634	28,581,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALD_15D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1385 - 1386

Question Name ALD_Q15D

Concept Level of interference - social life

Question How much did it interfere with your social life?

Universe Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	32	1,500
1	1	5	1,000
4	4	1	1,000
6	6	1	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	1	1,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,634	28,581,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDDSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1387 - 1388

Question Name

Concept   Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1

Note   Based on ALD_1, ALD_3, ALD_4 , ALD_5, ALD_6, ALD_7, ALD_9. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	286	13,500
1	1	14	1,000
2	2	10	1,000
3	3	8	1,000
4	4	5	1,000
6	6	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,352	28,568,000
NOT STATED	99	2	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDDPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	1389 - 1392

Question Name

Concept Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1

Note Based on ALDDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0.00	0.00	286	13,500
0.05	0.05	14	1,000
0.40	0.40	10	1,000
0.85	0.85	8	1,000
1.00	1.00	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	61,352	28,568,000
NOT STATED	9.99	2	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ALDDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1393 - 1396

Question Name

Concept Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note Based on ALD_15A, ALD_5B1, ALD_5B2, ALD_15C, ALD_15D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 9.5	44	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	61,634	28,581,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDFINT	Length	1	Position	1397

Question Name

Concept Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note Based on ALD_15A, ALD_5B1, ALD_5B2, ALD_15C, ALD_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	1,000
NO	2	28	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,634	28,581,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MEX_01	Length	1	Position	1398

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,299	1,473,500
NO	2	14,784	8,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,298	18,925,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	276	167,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_01A	**Length**	4	**Position**	1399 - 1402
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				

Concept	Year of birth of last baby
Question	In what year?
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2004 - 2009	3,292	1,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	58,082	26,935,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	1,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	298	175,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MEX_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1403
Question Name	MEX_Q02				

Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,926	869,000
NO	2	1,347	593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,082	26,935,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	298	175,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1404
Question Name	MEX_Q03				

Concept   Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question   (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,833	1,287,500
NO	2	461	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,082	26,935,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	298	175,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_04	**Length**	2	**Position**	1405 - 1406	
Question Name	MEX_Q04					

Concept   Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question   What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	109	35,000
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	34	16,500
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	101	44,500
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	15	4,000
C-SECTION	6	19	9,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	69	33,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	18	6,000
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	6	2,500
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	4	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	4	2,000
OTHER	13	74	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,915	28,223,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	303	176,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1407
Question Name	MEX_Q05				

Concept   Still breastfeeding last child

Question   Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note   Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	484	229,500
NO	2	2,349	1,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,543	27,119,000
NOT STATED	9	303	176,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | MEX_06 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1408 - 1409 |

Question Name MEX_Q06

Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child

Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	170	73,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	134	59,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	172	93,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	138	58,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	66	31,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	190	74,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	131	49,000
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	83	48,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	265	117,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	309	131,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	334	154,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	354	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,027	27,348,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	303	176,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_07	**Length**	2	**Position**	1410	**-**	1411
Question Name	MEX_Q07						

Concept   Age of last baby - other foods added

Question   How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	329	148,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	171	91,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	194	81,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	169	77,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	95	45,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	249	117,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	306	134,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	264	137,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	592	248,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	172	71,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	63	30,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	28	15,000
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	166	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,543	27,119,000
DON'T KNOW	97	31	12,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	306	178,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_08	**Length**	2	**Position**	1412 - 1413

Question Name   MEX_Q08

Concept   Main reason - other foods added

Question   What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	622	323,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	1,124	488,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	143	58,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	165	67,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	66	30,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	101	43,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	208	93,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	70	33,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	20	8,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	35	14,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	2	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	1	1,000
OTHER	13	71	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,709	27,193,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	338	192,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1414

Question Name MEX_Q09

Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,746	803,500
NO	2	706	313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,872	27,267,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	7,000
NOT STATED	9	338	192,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_10		**Length**	2	**Position**	1415 - 1416	
Question Name	MEX_Q10						

Concept   Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

Question   What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 (7 or 8)

Note   Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	546	285,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	425	175,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	206	79,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	178	69,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	110	47,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	77	30,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	159	85,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	307	127,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	32	15,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	191	92,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	9	3,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	9	2,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	2	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	2	1,000
OTHER	15	57	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,027	27,348,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	338	193,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXDEBF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1417 - 1418

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	461	184,000
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	331	149,500
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	368	173,500
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	268	124,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	557	252,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	857	387,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	235	102,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	28	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,236	27,004,000
NOT STATED	99	338	192,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXFEB6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1419
Question Name					

Concept — Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note — Based on MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	855	365,000
NO	2	2,250	1,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,236	27,004,000
NOT STATED	9	338	192,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOMXA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1420
Question Name					

Concept — Maternal exp.- Alcohol during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,519	3,038,500
NO	2	55,160	25,545,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**		1421

Question Name	MXA_Q30

Concept   Drank alcohol - last pregnancy

Question   Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8)))
or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (2, 7 or 8) and ALN_1 = (2, 7 or 8)) and ADM_PRX ne 1)))

Note   Formerly MEX_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	10,500
NO	2	430	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,208	28,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MXA_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	1422 - 1423

Question Name	MXA_Q31

Concept   Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

Question   How often did you drink?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA_01 ne 2) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 1 or ALN_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA_01 ne 2))

Note   Formerly MEX_Q31 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	20	10,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	2	1,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,638	28,563,000
NOT STATED	99	17	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1424
Question Name	MXA_Q32				

Concept	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
Question	Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2)
Note	Formerly MEX_Q32 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	74	35,500
NO	2	333	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,254	28,398,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	10,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXA_04	**Length**	2	**Position**	1425 **-** 1426
Question Name	MXA_Q33				

Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
Question	How often did you drink?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q33 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	52	27,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	10	3,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	5	2,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	5	2,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1	1,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,587	28,537,000
NOT STATED	99	18	11,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOMXS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1427
Question Name					

Concept	Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27,488	14,193,000
NO	2	34,191	14,390,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXS_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1428
Question Name	MXS_Q20				

Concept	Type of smoker - last pregnancy
Question	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q20 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	112	43,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	110	43,500
NOT AT ALL	3	628	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,695	28,121,500
NOT STATED	9	134	89,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MXS_02	**Length**	3	**Position**	1429 **-** 1431
Question Name	MXS_Q21				

Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	112	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,433	28,451,500
NOT STATED	999	134	89,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXS_03	**Length**	3	**Position**	1432 - 1434
Question Name	MXS_Q22				

Concept   No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

Question   On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))

Note   Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 35	110	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,435	28,451,000
NOT STATED	999	134	89,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MXS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1435
Question Name	MXS_Q23				

Concept   Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

Question   When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8)))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)))

Note   Formerly MEX_Q23 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	93	34,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	72	29,500
NOT AT ALL	3	559	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,819	28,176,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	89,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXS_05	**Length**	3	**Position**	1436 - 1438
Question Name	MXS_Q24				

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly MEX_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	93	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,450	28,459,000
NOT STATED	999	136	90,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	MXS_06	**Length**	3	**Position**	1439 - 1441
Question Name	MXS_Q25				

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly MEX_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 11	72	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,471	28,464,000
NOT STATED	999	136	90,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1442
Question Name	MXS_Q26				

Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and ((SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8))) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q26 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	179	75,500
NO	2	669	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,695	28,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	134	89,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DODRG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1443
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27,502	12,633,000
NO	2	34,177	15,950,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1444
Question Name	DRG_Q01				

Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life
Question	Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish: (yes, just once; yes, more than once; or no)?
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES, JUST ONCE	1	2,190	975,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	7,403	3,649,500
NO	3	16,965	7,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	11,000
REFUSAL	8	109	53,500
NOT STATED	9	799	425,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1445
Question Name	DRG_Q02				

Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,643	1,346,000
NO	2	6,944	3,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,142	23,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	945	490,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1446
Question Name	DRG_Q03				

Concept　　Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo

Question　　How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe　　Respondents who answered IDG_02 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	1,018	553,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	482	250,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	280	141,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	351	166,000
EVERY DAY	5	309	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,279	26,839,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	947	491,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1447
Question Name	DRG_Q04				

Concept   Used - cocaine, crack - life

Question   Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

Universe   Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES, JUST ONCE	1	458	214,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	901	436,000
NO	3	25,189	11,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	947	493,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1448
Question Name	DRG_Q05				

Concept   Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

Question   Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	190	99,000
NO	2	1,169	551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,366	27,437,000
NOT STATED	9	954	496,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1449
Question Name	DRG_Q06				

Concept Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDG_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_04 =(2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	113	68,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	29	15,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	3	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	5	1,500
EVERY DAY	5	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,571	28,000,500
NOT STATED	9	954	496,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1450
Question Name	DRG_Q07				

Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines) - life
Question	Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES, JUST ONCE	1	170	71,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	387	179,500
NO	3	25,983	11,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	948	494,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1451
Question Name	DRG_Q08				

Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33	11,500
NO	2	524	238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,160	27,833,000
NOT STATED	9	962	500,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1452
Question Name	DRG_Q09				

Concept   Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo

Question   How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	9	3,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	5	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,698	28,077,500
NOT STATED	9	962	500,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1453
Question Name	DRG_Q10				

Concept	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life
Question	Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	287	146,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	504	270,000
NO	3	25,752	11,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	949	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1454
Question Name	DRG_Q11				

Concept	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_10 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	146	70,500
NO	2	645	345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,929	27,668,500
NOT STATED	9	959	499,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1455

Question Name   DRG_Q12

Concept   Frequency - ecstacy (MDMA) - 12 mo

Question   How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	66	41,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	23	8,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	6	1,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,619	28,032,500
NOT STATED	9	960	499,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1456
Question Name	DRG_Q13				

Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life
Question	Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	414	183,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	1,028	480,000
NO	3	25,094	11,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	950	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1457
Question Name	DRG_Q14				

Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_13 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	42,500
NO	2	1,363	620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,271	27,418,500
NOT STATED	9	966	502,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1458
Question Name	DRG_Q15				

Concept   Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo

Question   How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_13 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	48	25,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	4	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,660	28,054,000
NOT STATED	9	966	502,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1459
Question Name	DRG_Q16				

Concept   Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life

Question   Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?

Universe   Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	92	33,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	108	38,000
NO	3	26,334	12,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	11	6,000
NOT STATED	9	952	495,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1460
Question Name	DRG_Q17				

Concept Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

Question Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered IDG_16 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	3,000
NO	2	192	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,511	28,010,000
NOT STATED	9	968	502,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1461
Question Name	DRG_Q18				

Concept Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

Question How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDG_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_16 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,707	28,078,000
NOT STATED	9	968	502,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1462
Question Name	DRG_Q19				

Concept	Used - heroin - life
Question	Have you ever used or tried heroin?
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES, JUST ONCE	1	47	20,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	67	24,000
NO	3	26,422	12,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	952	495,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1463
Question Name	DRG_Q20				

Concept	Used - heroin - 12 mo
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_19 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	4,000
NO	2	108	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,599	28,036,500
NOT STATED	9	966	503,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1464
Question Name	DRG_Q21				

Concept   Frequency - heroin - 12 mo

Question   How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_19 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	3	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,708	28,077,500
NOT STATED	9	966	503,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1465
Question Name	DRG_Q22				

Concept   Used - steroids - life

Question   Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?

Universe   Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	50	36,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	73	30,000
NO	3	26,411	12,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	10	7,500
NOT STATED	9	953	495,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1466
Question Name	DRG_Q23				

Concept Used - steroids - 12 mo

Question Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered IDG_22 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	17,000
NO	2	93	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,588	28,012,500
NOT STATED	9	968	504,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1467
Question Name	DRG_Q24				

Concept Frequency - steroids - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDG_23 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_22 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	4	1,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	5	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	5	1,500
EVERY DAY	5	7	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,689	28,072,000
NOT STATED	9	968	504,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1468
Question Name	DRG_Q25A				

Concept	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	75,000
NO	2	1,266	621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,000	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_25B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1469
Question Name	DRG_Q25B				

Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo
Question	(During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	236	99,000
NO	2	1,193	595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,000	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1470	
Question Name	DRG_Q25C					

Concept   Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo

Question   (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	185	74,500
NO	2	1,243	619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_25D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1471	
Question Name	DRG_Q25D					

Concept   Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo

Question   (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	340	138,000
NO	2	1,087	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1472
Question Name	DRG_Q25E				

Concept Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	367	167,500
NO	2	1,062	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,001	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_25F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1473
Question Name	DRG_Q25F				

Concept Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	50,000
NO	2	1,298	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1474
Question Name	DRG_Q25G				

Concept Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	36,000
NO	2	1,329	657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDG_25H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1475
Question Name	DRG_Q25H				

Concept Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	64,500
NO	2	1,263	630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | IDG_26A | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1476 | **-** | 1477 |

| **Question Name** | DRG_Q26A |

| **Concept** | Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo |

| **Question** | How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment? |

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) |

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,005	495,500
1	1	106	51,500
2	2	96	48,500
3	3	62	27,000
4	4	33	12,000
5	5	53	29,000
6	6	20	15,000
7	7	10	2,000
8	8	18	5,000
9	9	9	3,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	15	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	3,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,002	515,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_6B1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1478 - 1479

Question Name DRG_Q26B_1

Concept Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo

Question (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to attend school?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	701	362,000
1	1	44	21,500
2	2	29	16,500
3	3	15	7,000
4	4	13	6,500
5	5	19	7,000
6	6	2	1,000
7	7	18	9,000
8	8	11	2,500
9	9	5	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	17	7,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	545	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	4,000
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,002	515,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_6B2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1480 - 1481
Question Name	DRG_Q26B_2				

Concept   Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo

Question   (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to work at a regular job?

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,146	586,500
1	1	42	17,500
2	2	24	13,000
3	3	10	2,500
4	4	7	2,500
5	5	16	5,000
6	6	7	2,500
7	7	5	1,500
8	8	4	2,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	12	5,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	151	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,002	515,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_26C	**Length**	2	**Position**	1482 - 1483

Question Name	DRG_Q26C

Concept   Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question   (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? Remember that 0 means " no interference" and 10 means " severe interference".

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,149	584,000
1	1	54	18,000
2	2	55	24,500
3	3	29	9,500
4	4	24	15,000
5	5	36	15,500
6	6	10	5,000
7	7	14	4,000
8	8	23	6,000
9	9	8	4,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	23	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
REFUSAL	98	5	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,002	515,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_26D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1484	**-**	1485

Question Name DRG_Q26D

Concept Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

Question How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,180	599,500
1	1	53	23,500
2	2	52	24,000
3	3	20	7,000
4	4	18	5,500
5	5	35	13,000
6	6	13	5,000
7	7	11	3,000
8	8	14	4,000
9	9	6	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	19	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,243	27,369,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	5	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,002	515,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLCA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1486
Question Name					

Concept	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,593	4,624,000
NO	2	16,965	7,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	944	490,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFLCM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1487
Question Name					

Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,403	3,649,500
NO	2	19,155	8,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	944	490,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFYCM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1488	
Question Name						

Concept Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,453	1,253,000
NO	2	24,099	10,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	950	496,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFLCO	**Length**	1	**Position**	1489	
Question Name						

Concept Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note Based on IDG_04. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,359	650,000
NO	2	25,189	11,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	954	496,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLAM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1490
Question Name					

Concept	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDG_07. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	557	250,000
NO	2	25,983	11,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	962	500,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFLEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	1491
Question Name					

Concept	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDG_10. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	791	416,000
NO	2	25,752	11,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	959	499,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1492
Question Name					

Concept Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note Based on IDG_13. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,442	663,000
NO	2	25,094	11,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	966	502,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFLGL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1493
Question Name					

Concept Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note Based on IDG_16. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	71,000
NO	2	26,334	12,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	968	502,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLHE	**Length**	1	**Position**	1494
Question Name					

Concept	Heroin drug use - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDG_19. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	114	44,000
NO	2	26,422	12,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	966	503,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFLST	**Length**	1	**Position**	1495
Question Name					

Concept	Steroid use - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDG_22. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	123	66,500
NO	2	26,411	12,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	968	504,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1496

Question Name

Concept   Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note   Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,713	4,689,500
NO	2	16,819	7,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	970	502,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFLAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1497

Question Name

Concept   Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

Note   Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,674	3,789,000
NO	2	18,855	8,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	973	503,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFYA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1498
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,704	1,378,500
NO	2	23,809	10,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	989	514,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFYAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1499
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1
Note	Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,523	1,289,500
NO	2	23,989	10,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,177	15,950,500
NOT STATED	9	990	514,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1500 - 1503

Question Name

Concept   Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,411	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	59,243	27,369,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,025	527,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	IDGFINT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1504

Question Name

Concept   Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	274	119,000
NO	2	1,142	571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,243	27,369,500
NOT STATED	9	1,020	524,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOCPG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1505
Question Name					

Concept	Problem gambling - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	8,342	3,657,500
NO		2	53,337	24,926,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1506 - 1507	
Question Name	CPG_Q01A					

Concept Frequence - spending $ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra): (daily, between 2 to 6 times per week, about once a week, ..., or never)?

Universe Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

Note Excludes all other kinds of lottery tickets such as 6/49, Super 7, sports lotteries and fund raising tickets.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	17	6,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	138	62,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	321	119,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	258	115,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	377	166,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	293	117,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,248	560,000
NEVER	8	5,464	2,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	5,000
REFUSAL	98	25	9,500
NOT STATED	99	187	77,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1508 - 1509
Question Name	CPG_Q01B				

Concept	Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?
Universe	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY	1	7	1,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	497	258,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	889	350,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	502	196,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	573	236,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	449	186,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,512	682,000
NEVER	8	3,688	1,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01C	**Length**	2	**Position** 1510 - 1511
Question Name	CPG_Q01C			

Concept Frequency - spending money on bingo

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?

Universe Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	3	1,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	43	8,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	105	25,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	47	9,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	55	14,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	30	8,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	313	102,000
NEVER	8	7,529	3,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1512 - 1513

Question Name   CPG_Q01D

Concept   Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games

Question   (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?

Universe   Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	8	1,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	40	11,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	96	33,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	86	42,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	170	69,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	150	71,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	652	345,000
NEVER	8	6,918	2,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01E	**Length**	2	**Position**	1514 - 1515
Question Name	CPG_Q01E				

Concept	Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?
Universe	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	1	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	18	6,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	30	13,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	43	18,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	68	31,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	48	23,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	360	159,000
NEVER	8	7,552	3,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	3,000
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01F	**Length**	2	**Position**	1516 - 1517
Question Name	CPG_Q01F				

Concept — Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos

Question — (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?

Universe — Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	12	4,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	29	14,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	42	18,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	100	55,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	85	34,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	928	454,500
NEVER	8	6,922	2,983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	3,000
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01G	**Length**	2	**Position**	1518 - 1519	
Question Name	CPG_Q01G					

Concept	Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?
Universe	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	1	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	6	2,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	10	4,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	22	7,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	33	28,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	41	29,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	358	203,000
NEVER	8	7,651	3,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01H	**Length**	2	**Position**	1520 - 1521
Question Name	CPG_Q01H				

Concept	Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?
Universe	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	9	4,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	15	5,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	5	2,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	10	6,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	9	4,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	12	5,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	49	26,500
NEVER	8	8,012	3,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
REFUSAL	98	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01I	**Length**	2	**Position**	1522 - 1523
Question Name	CPG_Q01I				

Concept	Frequency - spending money on live horse racing
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?
Universe	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	6	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	6	3,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	4	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	9	4,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	10	5,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	197	104,000
NEVER	8	7,890	3,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01J	**Length**	2	**Position**	1524 - 1525	
Question Name	CPG_Q01J					

Concept Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?

Universe Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	6	2,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	11	4,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	17	14,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	15	9,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	30	22,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	30	14,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	200	90,500
NEVER	8	7,815	3,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01K	Length	2	Position	1526 - 1527

Question Name CPG_Q01K

Concept Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

Universe Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98

Note Speculative investments refers to buying high-risk stocks, but does not include low-risk bonds, RRSPs and/or mutual funds.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	18	10,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	11	6,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	14	8,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	24	12,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	45	24,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	18	7,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	194	103,500
NEVER	8	7,782	3,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	7,500
REFUSAL	98	4	3,500
NOT STATED	99	214	87,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01L	**Length**	2	**Position**	1528 - 1529

Question Name   CPG_Q01L

Concept   Frequency - spending money on games of skill

Question   In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?

Universe   Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	8	3,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	21	7,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	36	17,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	48	26,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	53	28,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	217	125,000
NEVER	8	7,737	3,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	215	89,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1530 - 1531	
Question Name	CPG_Q01M					

Concept   Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling

Question   (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?

Universe   Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG_01A = 98

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	10	5,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	18	7,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	10	2,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	14	6,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	19	7,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	210	112,500
NEVER	8	7,841	3,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	215	89,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_01N	**Length**	2	**Position**	1532	-	1533
Question Name	CPG_Q01N						

Concept Amount of money spent on gambling activities

Question In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities: (between 1 dollar and 50 dollars, between 51 dollars and 100 dollars, ... , or more than 1000 dollars)?

Universe Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG_01A to CPG_01M

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS	1	976	389,000
BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS	2	762	314,000
BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS	3	754	311,500
BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS	4	510	231,500
BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS	5	368	167,000
MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS	6	318	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,699	26,899,500
DON'T KNOW	97	36	11,000
REFUSAL	98	14	7,000
NOT STATED	99	242	99,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1534
Question Name	CPG_Q02				

Concept	Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling? (never, sometimes, most of the time, almost always, or I am not a gambler)
Universe	Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG_01A to CPG_01M
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	1,995	871,500
SOMETIMES	2	423	179,000
MOST OF THE TIMES	3	34	14,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	45	17,500
I AM NOT A GAMBLER	5	1,229	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,699	26,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	242	99,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1535
Question Name	CPG_Q03				

Concept   Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling

Question   (In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,390	1,041,000
SOMETIMES	2	81	28,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	11	4,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	14	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	251	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1536

Question Name	CPG_Q04

Concept   Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost

Question   (In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,345	1,024,000
SOMETIMES	2	127	50,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	12	4,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	11	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	251	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1537
Question Name	CPG_Q05				

Concept Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get $ for gambling

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?

Universe Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,464	1,071,500
SOMETIMES	2	26	8,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	2	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	4	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	251	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1538
Question Name	CPG_Q06				

Concept   Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling

Question   (In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,385	1,037,500
SOMETIMES	2	82	37,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	8	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	21	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	251	104,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1539
Question Name	CPG_Q07				

Concept   Frequency - gambling caused any health problems

Question   (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,432	1,053,500
SOMETIMES	2	47	22,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	6	2,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	9	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1540
Question Name	CPG_Q08				

Concept Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?

Universe Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,414	1,053,500
SOMETIMES	2	61	22,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	8	2,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	12	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1541		
Question Name	CPG_Q09						

Concept   Frequency - gambling caused financial problems

Question   (In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,444	1,064,000
SOMETIMES	2	41	15,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	4	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	6	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1542

Question Name   CPG_Q10

Concept   Frequency - felt guilty about gambling

Question   In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,325	1,005,000
SOMETIMES	2	133	64,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	10	1,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	25	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1543
Question Name	CPG_Q11				

Concept Frequency - lied to hide gambling

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?

Universe Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,452	1,063,000
SOMETIMES	2	31	14,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	2	2,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	9	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1544		
Question Name	CPG_Q12						

Concept Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?

Universe Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,406	1,048,500
SOMETIMES	2	58	23,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	7	1,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	15	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1545
Question Name	CPG_Q13				

Concept   Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose

Question   In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,373	1,034,500
SOMETIMES	2	85	36,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	13	4,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	15	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1546
Question Name	CPG_Q14				

Concept   Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable

Question   (In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,408	1,056,000
SOMETIMES	2	53	14,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	10	2,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	10	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1547
Question Name	CPG_Q15				

Concept	Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better
Question	(In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?
Universe	Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,403	1,045,000
SOMETIMES	2	60	26,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	13	4,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	13	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1548	

Question Name   CPG_Q16

Concept   Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends

Question   (In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?

Universe   Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	2,448	1,067,000
SOMETIMES	2	27	9,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	7	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	7	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,928	27,397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	252	104,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1549
Question Name	CPG_Q17				

Concept	Other family member with gambling problems
Question	Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".
Note	"Répondants qui ont eu un score de « > 2 » à la somme des valeurs recodées (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) dans CPG_03 à CPG_10 et Respondents whose score is ""> 2"" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is "" <= 2 "" and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of ""97"" or ""98"". Also if CPG_Q01A, CPG_Q02, CPG_Q03 or CPG_Q16 = Not stated, then CPG_Q17 is coded as Not Stated.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	43	18,000
NO	2	86	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,334	28,441,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	213	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1550

Question Name   CPG_Q18

Concept   Used alcohol or drugs while gambling

Question   In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol or drugs while gambling?

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	23,500
NO	2	76	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,334	28,441,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_19A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1551 - 1552

Question Name CPG_Q19A

Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	84	41,000
1	1	5	1,500
2	2	6	2,500
3	3	6	1,500
4	4	7	1,500
5	5	11	4,000
6	6	4	1,000
7	7	4	1,000
8	8	2	1,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,334	28,441,500
NOT STATED	99	213	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_9B1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1553 - 1554
Question Name	CPG_Q19B_1				

Concept   Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

Question   How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	49	21,500
1	1	2	1,000
3	3	1	1,000
5	5	1	1,000
6	6	1	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	77	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,334	28,441,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	213	87,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CPG_9B2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1555 - 1556 |

Question Name CPG_Q19B_2

Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

Question How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	90	45,000
1	1	1	1,000
2	2	3	1,000
3	3	2	1,000
4	4	1	1,000
5	5	3	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	1	1,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	29	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,334	28,441,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	213	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_19C	**Length**	2	**Position**	1557 - 1558
Question Name	CPG_Q19C				

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? (Remember that 0 means " no interference " and 10 means " very severe ".)

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	96	44,000
1	1	6	2,000
2	2	4	1,000
3	3	6	3,000
4	4	6	1,000
5	5	5	1,500
6	6	2	1,000
7	7	3	1,000
8	8	1	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,334	28,441,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	213	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPG_19D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1559 - 1560

Question Name	CPG_Q19D

Concept   Level of interference - social life -12 mo

Question   How much did they interfere with your social life?

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	90	40,500
1	1	4	1,000
2	2	7	2,500
3	3	9	5,000
4	4	2	1,000
5	5	5	1,500
7	7	3	1,000
8	8	4	1,500
9	9	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,334	28,441,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	213	87,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGFGAM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1561
Question Name					

Concept   Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

Note   Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,523	2,408,500
NO	2	2,591	1,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,337	24,926,000
NOT STATED	9	228	92,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CPGDSEV	**Length**	2	**Position**	1562 **-** 1563
Question Name					

Concept   Problem gambling severity index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with CPGFGAM <> 2 and CPGFOPT = 1

Note   Based on CPG_02, CPG_03, CPG_04, CPG_05, CPG_06, CPG_07, CPG_08, CPG_09, CPG_10, CPG_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS	0 - 27	4,251	1,893,000
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER	95	1,229	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,928	26,082,500
NOT STATED	99	271	111,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGDTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	1564 **-** 1565

Question Name

Concept   Type of gambler - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

Note   Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NON-GAMBLER	1	2,591	1,156,000
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	3,931	1,767,000
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	193	72,000
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	89	40,500
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	38	13,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	1,229	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
NOT STATED	99	271	111,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CPGDACT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1566 **-** 1567

Question Name

Concept   Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

Note   Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	8,073	3,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,337	24,926,000
NOT STATED	99	269	109,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1568 - 1571
Question Name					

Concept   Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note   Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 8.7	129	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	61,334	28,441,500
NOT STATED	99.9	216	87,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CPGFINT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1572
Question Name					

Concept   Gambling Interference - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note   Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35	9,000
NO	2	96	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,334	28,441,500
NOT STATED	9	214	87,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSXB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1573	
Question Name						
Concept	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	61,679	28,583,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1574	
Question Name	SXB_Q01					
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse					
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49 with SXBFOPT = 1					
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	24,094	13,755,500
NO		2	3,147	1,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	33,181	12,286,500
DON'T KNOW		7	126	80,000
REFUSAL		8	526	371,000
NOT STATED		9	605	381,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	1575 - 1577	
Question Name	SXB_Q02					

Concept Age - first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you the first time?

Universe Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	1 - 47	23,090	13,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,328	13,996,500
DON'T KNOW	997	472	240,500
REFUSAL	998	526	321,500
NOT STATED	999	1,263	834,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1578
Question Name	SXB_Q03				

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,973	12,149,500
NO	2	2,084	1,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,328	13,996,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
REFUSAL	8	23	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,261	1,395,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1579

Question Name	SXB_Q04
Concept	Number of different partners - past 12 months
Question	With how many different partners?
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 PARTNER	1	17,703	10,385,500
2 PARTNERS	2	1,714	913,000
3 PARTNERS	3	723	374,500
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	771	433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,412	15,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	9,000
REFUSAL	8	37	33,500
NOT STATED	9	2,294	1,412,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1580

Question Name	SXB_Q07
Concept	Ever diagnosed with STD
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,872	984,500
NO	2	21,129	12,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,328	13,996,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,332	1,446,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1581
Question Name	SXB_Q08				

Concept Condom use - last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB_4 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,740	2,492,500
NO	2	3,886	1,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,710	22,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,333	1,447,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1582
Question Name	SXB_Q09				

Concept	Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question	It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe	Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM_037 = (2, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,574	849,500
AGREE	2	447	218,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	80	48,000
DISAGREE	4	64	38,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	43	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,266	27,306,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	200	97,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	1583 - 1584
Question Name	SXB_Q10				

Concept	Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question	It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe	Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,383	876,500
AGREE	2	445	269,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	55	50,500
DISAGREE	4	48	33,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	28	12,000
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	72	41,500
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	18	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,355	27,121,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	6,500
REFUSAL	98	7	3,500
NOT STATED	99	262	159,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1585
Question Name	SXB_Q11				

Concept	Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,616	2,094,500
NO	2	724	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,841	25,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	476	266,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1586
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept	Usual birth control method - condom
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,171	1,246,000
NO	2	1,394	826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,565	26,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	498	274,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1587
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept   Usual birth control method - Birth control pill

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,440	1,352,500
NO	2	1,125	719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,565	26,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	498	274,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1588
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept   Usual birth control method - diaphragm

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	25,000
NO	2	3,525	2,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,565	26,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	498	274,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1589
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept   Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	8,500
NO	2	3,542	2,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,565	26,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	498	274,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1590
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept   Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	51,000
NO	2	3,474	2,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,565	26,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	498	274,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1591
Question Name	SXB_Q12				

Concept	Usual birth control method - other
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	188	111,500
NO	2	3,377	1,961,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,565	26,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	498	274,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1592
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - condom
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,087	1,161,500
NO	2	1,394	860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,630	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	25,000
NOT STATED	9	544	294,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_13B	Length	1	Position	1593
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept   Birth control method used last time - birth control pill

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,132	1,191,000
NO	2	1,349	831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,630	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	25,000
NOT STATED	9	544	294,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_13C	Length	1	Position	1594
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept   Birth control method used last time - diaphragm

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	20,500
NO	2	3,456	2,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,630	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	25,000
NOT STATED	9	544	294,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1595
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept — Birth control method used last time - spermicide

Question — What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe — Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	6,500
NO	2	3,466	2,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,630	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	25,000
NOT STATED	9	544	294,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1596
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept — Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question — What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe — Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	41,500
NO	2	3,416	1,980,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,630	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	25,000
NOT STATED	9	544	294,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1597
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept	Method used last time - nothing
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	55,000
NO	2	3,388	1,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,630	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	25,000
NOT STATED	9	544	294,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SXB_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1598
Question Name	SXB_Q13				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - other
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	78,500
NO	2	3,331	1,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,630	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	25,000
NOT STATED	9	544	294,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOPWB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1599	
Question Name						
Concept	Psychological well-being module - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,406	646,500
NO	2	59,273	27,937,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PWB_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1600	
Question Name	PWB_Q01					
Concept	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month					
Question	During the past month, you felt self-confident.					
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,331	337,000
FREQUENTLY	2	537	151,500
HALF THE TIME	3	257	71,500
RARELY	4	116	30,000
NEVER	5	73	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	81	28,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1601
Question Name	PWB_Q02				

Concept	Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month
Question	During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,396	355,500
FREQUENTLY	2	620	179,000
HALF THE TIME	3	211	59,000
RARELY	4	67	15,500
NEVER	5	18	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	81	28,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1602
Question Name	PWB_Q03				

Concept	Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month
Question	During the past month, you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,065	274,000
FREQUENTLY	2	514	159,500
HALF THE TIME	3	318	84,500
RARELY	4	258	62,500
NEVER	5	151	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	81	28,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1603
Question Name	PWB_Q04				

Concept	Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month
Question	During the past month, you felt emotionally balanced.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,480	374,500
FREQUENTLY	2	480	135,500
HALF THE TIME	3	227	69,500
RARELY	4	72	15,500
NEVER	5	49	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1604
Question Name	PWB_Q05				

Concept	Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month
Question	During the past month, you felt loved and appreciated.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,690	426,000
FREQUENTLY	2	419	136,000
HALF THE TIME	3	127	34,500
RARELY	4	52	13,500
NEVER	5	24	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1605
Question Name	PWB_Q06				

Concept Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month

Question During the past month, you had goals and ambitions.

Universe Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,490	386,000
FREQUENTLY	2	473	145,000
HALF THE TIME	3	172	44,500
RARELY	4	101	21,000
NEVER	5	67	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1606
Question Name	PWB_Q07				

Concept	Frequency - felt like having fun - past month
Question	During the past month, you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,383	353,500
FREQUENTLY	2	475	151,000
HALF THE TIME	3	206	57,000
RARELY	4	145	32,500
NEVER	5	100	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1607
Question Name	PWB_Q08				

Concept	Frequency - felt useful - past month
Question	During the past month, you felt useful.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,508	392,500
FREQUENTLY	2	542	158,000
HALF THE TIME	3	171	46,000
RARELY	4	59	10,500
NEVER	5	31	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1608	
Question Name	PWB_Q09					
Concept	Frequency - smiled easily - past month					
Question	During the past month, you smiled easily.					
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,744	452,500
FREQUENTLY	2	413	123,500
HALF THE TIME	3	105	27,000
RARELY	4	39	8,000
NEVER	5	13	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1609
Question Name	PWB_Q10				

Concept	Frequency - was true to self - past month
Question	During the past month, you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,801	457,500
FREQUENTLY	2	413	132,000
HALF THE TIME	3	71	18,000
RARELY	4	14	3,500
NEVER	5	10	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1610
Question Name	PWB_Q11				

Concept Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month

Question During the past month, you did a good job of listening to your friends.

Universe Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,797	457,000
FREQUENTLY	2	414	130,000
HALF THE TIME	3	71	18,500
RARELY	4	21	6,500
NEVER	5	10	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1611
Question Name	PWB_Q12				

Concept　　　Frequency - was curious and interested - past month

Question　　During the past month, you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.

Universe　　Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,580	405,000
FREQUENTLY	2	499	149,000
HALF THE TIME	3	159	45,000
RARELY	4	53	11,000
NEVER	5	20	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1612
Question Name	PWB_Q13				

Concept   Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month

Question   During the past month, you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.

Universe   Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,580	402,500
FREQUENTLY	2	537	163,500
HALF THE TIME	3	133	35,500
RARELY	4	32	7,000
NEVER	5	14	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1613
Question Name	PWB_Q14				

Concept   Frequency - found life exciting - past month

Question   During the past month, you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.

Universe   Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,510	396,000
FREQUENTLY	2	490	148,500
HALF THE TIME	3	210	49,000
RARELY	4	74	16,500
NEVER	5	29	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1614
Question Name	PWB_Q15				

Concept   Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month

Question   During the past month, your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.

Universe   Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,518	394,500
FREQUENTLY	2	468	137,000
HALF THE TIME	3	222	57,000
RARELY	4	67	19,000
NEVER	5	29	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1615
Question Name	PWB_Q16				

Concept Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month

Question During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.

Universe Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,504	385,500
FREQUENTLY	2	556	161,000
HALF THE TIME	3	196	55,000
RARELY	4	47	10,500
NEVER	5	9	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1616
Question Name	PWB_Q17				

Concept	Frequency - easily found answers - past month
Question	During the past month, you were able to easily find answers to your problems.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,516	379,000
FREQUENTLY	2	567	173,000
HALF THE TIME	3	157	46,000
RARELY	4	44	9,500
NEVER	5	24	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1617
Question Name	PWB_Q18				

Concept	Frequency - got along well with others - past month
Question	During the past month, you got along well with everyone around you.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,787	449,500
FREQUENTLY	2	429	137,000
HALF THE TIME	3	81	24,000
RARELY	4	14	3,000
NEVER	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1618
Question Name	PWB_Q19				

Concept Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month

Question During the past month, you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.

Universe Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,674	414,500
FREQUENTLY	2	433	136,500
HALF THE TIME	3	134	38,000
RARELY	4	50	19,000
NEVER	5	19	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1619	
Question Name	PWB_Q20					

Concept — Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month

Question — During the past month, you had the impression of really enjoying life.

Universe — Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,629	422,000
FREQUENTLY	2	433	138,000
HALF THE TIME	3	175	40,000
RARELY	4	49	8,500
NEVER	5	24	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1620
Question Name	PWB_Q21				

Concept   Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month

Question   During the past month, you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.

Universe   Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,648	435,500
FREQUENTLY	2	458	132,500
HALF THE TIME	3	153	36,500
RARELY	4	34	5,500
NEVER	5	17	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1621	
Question Name	PWB_Q22					
Concept	Frequency - was at peace with self - past month					
Question	During the past month, you felt good, at peace with yourself.					
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,673	427,000
FREQUENTLY	2	450	142,500
HALF THE TIME	3	136	32,000
RARELY	4	38	8,500
NEVER	5	16	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1622
Question Name	PWB_Q23				

Concept	Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month
Question	During the past month, you felt healthy and in good shape.
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,288	328,500
FREQUENTLY	2	527	158,000
HALF THE TIME	3	323	90,500
RARELY	4	117	25,000
NEVER	5	57	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1623

Question Name PWB_Q24

Concept Frequency - face situations positively - past month

Question During the past month, you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.

Universe Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,525	394,000
FREQUENTLY	2	549	157,000
HALF THE TIME	3	159	48,500
RARELY	4	40	8,500
NEVER	5	26	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWB_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	1624
Question Name	PWB_Q25				
Concept	Frequency - had good morale - past month				
Question	During the past month, your morale was good.				
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,669	430,000
FREQUENTLY	2	461	137,500
HALF THE TIME	3	138	36,000
RARELY	4	32	8,000
NEVER	5	14	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,273	27,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	32,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PWBDPWB	**Length**	3	**Position**	1625 - 1627
Question Name					
Concept	Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on PWB_01 to PWB_25. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE	6 - 100	2,231	597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,273	27,937,000
NOT STATED	999	175	49,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSSA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1628
Question Name					

Concept	Social support -availability - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	25,614	12,051,000
NO	2	36,065	16,532,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SSA_01	**Length**	3	**Position**	1629 **-** 1631
Question Name	SSA_Q01				

Concept	Number of close friends and relatives
Question	About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	23,698	11,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	997	923	345,500
REFUSAL	998	169	67,500
NOT STATED	999	824	439,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1632
Question Name	SSA_Q02				

Concept   Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question   How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,124	389,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,161	444,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,886	1,253,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,940	2,903,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	11,909	5,939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	635	245,500
REFUSAL	8	31	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,928	863,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1633
Question Name	SSA_Q03				

Concept	Has someone to listen
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OF THE TIME	1	298	104,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	514	218,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,644	719,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,255	2,451,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,251	7,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	20,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,594	1,122,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1634
Question Name	SSA_Q04				

Concept   Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you advice about a crisis

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	744	289,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	674	308,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,965	863,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,204	2,464,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,217	6,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	208	77,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,594	1,122,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1635
Question Name	SSA_Q05				

Concept	Has someone to take to doctor
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	550	213,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	513	213,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,536	734,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,406	2,145,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,946	7,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	65	27,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,594	1,122,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1636	
Question Name	SSA_Q06					

Concept   Has someone who shows love and affection

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who shows you love and affection

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	402	117,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	395	149,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,209	487,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,680	1,721,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	17,259	8,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	22,500
REFUSAL	8	10	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,596	1,123,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1637	
Question Name	SSA_Q07					

Concept   Has someone to have a good time with

Question   Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	309	78,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	487	171,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,762	748,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,635	2,112,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,744	7,796,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	20,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,598	1,123,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1638
Question Name	SSA_Q08				

Concept	Has someone to give info to help understand a situation
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	414	162,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	564	221,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,137	967,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,791	2,800,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,958	6,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	137	56,500
REFUSAL	8	14	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,599	1,124,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1639
Question Name	SSA_Q09				

Concept	Has someone to confide in
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	426	161,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	628	252,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,857	818,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,982	2,413,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,029	7,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	28,500
REFUSAL	8	16	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,603	1,128,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1640
Question Name	SSA_Q10				

Concept   Has someone who gives hugs

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who hugs you

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	758	233,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	923	355,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,991	809,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,988	1,902,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,259	7,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	18,500
REFUSAL	8	23	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,605	1,129,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1641
Question Name	SSA_Q11				

Concept   Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	573	193,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	710	268,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,292	961,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,097	2,378,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,234	7,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	28,500
REFUSAL	8	24	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,605	1,129,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1642
Question Name	SSA_Q12				

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself

Universe Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	929	317,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	921	364,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,326	979,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,500	2,156,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,114	7,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	192	55,000
REFUSAL	8	27	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,605	1,129,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1643
Question Name	SSA_Q13				

Concept   Has someone to give advice

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone whose advice you really want

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	721	274,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	863	345,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,819	1,324,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,381	2,650,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,023	6,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	50,500
REFUSAL	8	33	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,607	1,129,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1644
Question Name	SSA_Q14				

Concept   Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question   Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	594	213,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	768	283,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,755	1,245,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,667	2,689,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,096	6,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	28,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,609	1,129,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1645
Question Name	SSA_Q15				

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick

Universe Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	871	313,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	932	373,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,697	1,132,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,953	2,387,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,369	6,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	153	44,000
REFUSAL	8	28	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,611	1,130,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1646

Question Name SSA_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with

Universe Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	797	299,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	894	361,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,281	1,078,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,856	2,366,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,000	6,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	139	44,000
REFUSAL	8	36	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,611	1,130,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1647
Question Name	SSA_Q17				

Concept   Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	537	206,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	735	292,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,375	1,057,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,192	2,512,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,982	6,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	142	48,000
REFUSAL	8	38	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,613	1,131,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1648
Question Name	SSA_Q18				

Concept	Has someone to do something enjoyable with
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to do something enjoyable with
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	344	112,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	494	171,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,196	887,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,350	2,533,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,499	7,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	27,500
REFUSAL	8	37	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,613	1,131,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1649
Question Name	SSA_Q19				

Concept   Has someone who understands problems

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who understands your problems

Universe   Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	449	176,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	656	255,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,394	1,066,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,733	2,809,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,600	6,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	128	42,000
REFUSAL	8	41	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,613	1,131,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1650
Question Name	SSA_Q20				

Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	591	203,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	611	231,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,619	678,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,212	2,069,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,818	7,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,065	16,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	40,000
REFUSAL	8	46	21,000
NOT STATED	9	2,614	1,131,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SSADTNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1651 - 1652
Question Name					

Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SSA_02, SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	22,660	10,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,065	16,532,500
NOT STATED	99	2,954	1,236,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSADAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1653	**-**	1654
Question Name							

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	22,781	10,840,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,065	16,532,500
NOT STATED	99	2,833	1,211,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SSADSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1655	**-**	1656
Question Name							

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	22,745	10,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,065	16,532,500
NOT STATED	99	2,869	1,208,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SSADEMO | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1657 - 1658 |

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	22,368	10,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,065	16,532,500
NOT STATED	99	3,246	1,344,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | DOSSU | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1659 |

Question Name

Concept Social Support - utilization - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,693	4,505,000
NO	2	51,986	24,078,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1660
Question Name	SSU_Q21A			

Concept   Received tangible social support

Question   In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]

Universe   Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,941	1,352,500
NO	2	5,567	2,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,067	24,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,071	491,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1661

Question Name	SSU_Q21B

Concept   Frequency of tangible social support

Question   When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe   Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_02 = 1 and SSA_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,380	1,110,500
FREQUENTLY	2	299	136,500
HALF THE TIME	3	107	46,500
RARELY	4	117	47,000
NEVER	5	33	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,634	26,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,104	505,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1662

Question Name SSU_Q22A

Concept Received affective support

Question In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]

Universe Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,003	3,779,000
NO	2	497	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,065	24,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	7,500
REFUSAL	8	16	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,079	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1663
Question Name	SSU_Q22B				

Concept	Frequency of affective support
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?
Universe	Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	6,345	3,055,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,065	498,000
HALF THE TIME	3	423	168,000
RARELY	4	137	43,500
NEVER	5	18	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,562	24,294,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,114	510,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_23A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1664
Question Name	SSU_Q23A				

Concept   Received positive social interactive support

Question   (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]

Universe   Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,213	3,859,000
NO	2	302	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,044	24,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,000
REFUSAL	8	17	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,078	499,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1665
Question Name	SSU_Q23B				

Concept Frequency of positive social interactive support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answerd SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	6,155	2,974,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,415	631,000
HALF THE TIME	3	490	205,000
RARELY	4	129	41,000
NEVER	5	11	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,346	24,206,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,120	518,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_24A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1666
Question Name	SSU_Q24A				

Concept Received emotional/informational support

Question (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]

Universe Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,996	3,791,500
NO	2	538	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,021	24,092,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	10,500
REFUSAL	8	18	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,074	499,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_24B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1667
Question Name	SSU_Q24B				

Concept	Frequency of emotional/informational support
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?
Universe	Respondents with SSUFOPT =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	6,134	2,961,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,302	603,000
HALF THE TIME	3	428	179,000
RARELY	4	116	42,500
NEVER	5	7	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,559	24,277,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,124	515,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOCMH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1668
Question Name					

Concept	Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49,797	23,459,500
NO	2	11,882	5,124,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_01K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1669
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents with CMHFOPT = 1
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,195	2,243,000
NO	2	42,947	20,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,882	5,124,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	19,000
REFUSAL	8	79	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	815,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CMH_01L	**Length**	3	**Position**	1670 - 1672
Question Name	CMH_Q01L				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - number of times
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 366	5,141	2,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,829	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	997	49	20,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,656	863,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1673
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,795	1,184,000
NO	2	2,387	1,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,829	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,656	863,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CMH_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1674
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,043	436,500
NO	2	4,139	1,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,829	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,656	863,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1675
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,129	575,000
NO	2	4,053	1,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,829	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,656	863,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CMH_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1676
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	271	86,500
NO	2	4,911	2,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,829	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,656	863,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	1677
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,096	404,500
NO	2	4,086	1,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,829	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,656	863,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	CMH_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	1678
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - other

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	239	108,500
NO	2	4,943	2,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,829	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,656	863,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DODIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1679
Question Name					

Concept	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21,530	10,541,500
NO	2	40,149	18,042,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIS_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1680
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	384	147,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,003	452,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,122	2,042,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,784	2,838,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,394	4,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	99	40,500
REFUSAL	8	78	27,000
NOT STATED	9	666	359,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1681
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				

Concept Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	346	162,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,123	588,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,667	2,551,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,171	2,617,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,334	4,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	847	429,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1682
Question Name	DIS_Q01C				

Concept   Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

Question   (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

Universe   Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

Note   In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	81	42,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	189	89,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	681	353,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,589	888,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,074	8,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	889	443,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1683
Question Name	DIS_Q01D				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	89	36,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	204	85,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,092	534,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,756	956,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,492	8,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	10,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	849	430,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1684	
Question Name	DIS_Q01E					

Concept   Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month

Question   During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe   Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

Note   Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	290	147,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	608	264,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,929	1,458,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,524	1,808,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	13,262	6,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	22,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	849	430,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1685
Question Name	DIS_Q01F				

Concept	Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month
Question	(During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	153	65,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	295	137,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,063	535,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,561	789,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,517	8,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	6,000
NOT STATED	9	917	453,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1686
Question Name	DIS_Q01G				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month
Question	(During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	134	60,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	499	201,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,231	1,669,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,165	2,142,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,602	6,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	14,000
REFUSAL	8	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	850	431,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1687
Question Name	DIS_Q01H				

Concept   Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

Question   (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe   Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

Note   In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	60	31,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	201	88,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	706	329,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,219	658,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,419	8,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	899	447,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1688
Question Name	DIS_Q01I				

Concept   Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month

Question   (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?

Universe   Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

Note   Formerly DISA_01F in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	307	134,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	630	266,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,107	1,084,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,542	1,347,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	14,990	7,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	84	28,500
REFUSAL	8	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	851	431,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1689
Question Name	DIS_Q01J				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month
Question	(During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01E in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	89	32,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	168	66,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	735	344,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,276	642,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,332	9,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	14,500
REFUSAL	8	19	4,000
NOT STATED	9	852	431,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1690
Question Name	DIS_Q01K				

Concept	Frequency of distress feelings - past month
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MORE OFTEN	1	2,649	1,392,000
LESS OFTEN	2	1,638	818,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	12,152	5,960,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	4,066	1,864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,149	18,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	149	67,500
REFUSAL	8	15	5,000
NOT STATED	9	861	434,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1691
Question Name	DIS_Q01L				

Concept	Frequency of distress feelings (more often)
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)
Note	Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	869	491,000
SOMEWHAT	2	701	348,000
A LITTLE	3	1,057	546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,005	26,684,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,026	508,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DIS_10M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1692
Question Name	DIS_Q01M				

Concept	Frequency of distress feelings (less often)
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)
Note	Formerly DISA_01I in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	584	285,500
SOMEWHAT	2	416	206,000
A LITTLE	3	601	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,016	27,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,025	507,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1693

Question Name DIS_Q01N

Concept Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

Question During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?

Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
A LOT		1	736	329,000
SOME		2	1,409	693,000
A LITTLE		3	3,854	2,018,500
NOT AT ALL		4	10,401	5,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	44,215	19,906,000
DON'T KNOW		7	35	19,500
REFUSAL		8	2	1,000
NOT STATED		9	1,027	509,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DISDK6	**Length**	2	**Position**	1694 - 1695

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

Note Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K6		0 - 24	20,410	10,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96	40,149	18,042,500
NOT STATED		99	1,120	518,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISDCHR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1696	**-**	1697
Question Name							

Concept	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	869	491,000
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	701	348,000
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	1,057	546,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	12,152	5,960,500
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	601	315,500
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	416	206,000
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	584	285,500
NEVER HAD ANY	8	4,066	1,864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,149	18,042,500
NOT STATED	99	1,084	525,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DISDDSX	**Length**	2	**Position**	1698	**-**	1699
Question Name							

Concept	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1
Note	Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	20,372	10,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,149	18,042,500
NOT STATED	99	1,158	532,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DODEP	**Length**	1	**Position**	1700
Question Name					

Concept Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30,084	14,536,500
NO	2	31,595	14,047,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1701
Question Name	DEP_Q02				

Concept Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,531	1,573,500
NO	2	25,415	12,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,595	14,047,000
DON'T KNOW	7	86	33,500
REFUSAL	8	79	24,500
NOT STATED	9	973	528,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1702
Question Name	DEP_Q03				

Concept Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk

Question Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half of a day)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	950	430,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	1,041	467,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	794	332,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	701	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,010	26,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	11,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	586,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1703
Question Name	DEP_Q04				

Concept Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	1,058	488,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	790	348,000
LESS OFTEN	3	131	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,505	27,086,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,184	601,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1704
Question Name	DEP_Q05				

Concept Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk

Question During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,429	655,500
NO	2	410	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,636	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	608,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1705
Question Name	DEP_Q06				

Concept Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk

Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,525	702,000
NO	2	311	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,636	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,204	613,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1706
Question Name	DEP_Q07				

Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	380	144,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	519	265,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	915	414,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,636	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	613,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_08A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1707 - 1709
Question Name	DEP_N08A				

Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk
Question	About how much did you gain/lose?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT	1 - 90	850	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,552	27,553,000
DON'T KNOW	997	47	22,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,228	622,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1710
Question Name	DEP_Q08B				

Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk

Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	839	378,000
KILOGRAMS	2	11	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,552	27,553,000
NOT STATED	9	1,277	644,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1711
Question Name	DEP_Q09				

Concept Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,290	584,500
NO	2	515	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,636	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,228	622,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1712
Question Name	DEP_Q10				

Concept   Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk

Question   How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 or DPS_07 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	570	237,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	584	277,000
LESS OFTEN	3	131	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,151	27,373,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,238	625,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1713
Question Name	DEP_Q11				

Concept   Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk

Question   Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,428	642,500
NO	2	364	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,636	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,243	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1714
Question Name	DEP_Q12				

Concept Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,125	508,500
NO	2	656	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,636	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	632,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1715
Question Name	DEP_Q13				

Concept Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	964	419,000
NO	2	807	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,636	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	638,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	1716 **-** 1717	
Question Name	DEP_Q14					

Concept   Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo

Question   About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,677	763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,658	27,150,500
DON'T KNOW	97	68	24,500
REFUSAL	98	4	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,272	643,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	1718	**-** 1719

Question Name DEP_Q15

Concept Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	155	76,000
FEBRUARY	2	169	85,000
MARCH	3	132	59,500
APRIL	4	116	61,500
MAY	5	116	43,500
JUNE	6	94	36,000
JULY	7	98	45,000
AUGUST	8	96	48,000
SEPTEMBER	9	105	40,000
OCTOBER	10	116	48,500
NOVEMBER	11	157	82,500
DECEMBER	12	178	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,758	27,193,500
DON'T KNOW	97	43	16,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,344	669,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1720
Question Name	DEP_Q16				

Concept	Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (3, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,733	785,000
NO	2	25,245	12,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,443	14,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	26,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,197	609,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1721
Question Name	DEP_Q17				

Concept   Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo

Question   Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last: (all day long,.., or less than half of a day)?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	310	135,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	400	183,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	531	243,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	468	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,688	27,161,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,258	637,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1722
Question Name	DEP_Q18				

Concept	Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	192	77,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	346	163,500
LESS OFTEN	3	166	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,687	27,620,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,282	645,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1723
Question Name	DEP_Q19				

Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	467	204,500
NO	2	71	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	27,691,500
NOT STATED	9	1,288	651,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1724
Question Name	DEP_Q20				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	106	55,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	113	48,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	310	134,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	27,691,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,288	651,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_21A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1725 - 1727
Question Name	DEP_Q21A				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (amount)
Question	About how much did you gain/lose?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT	2 - 50	203	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,164	27,827,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,296	654,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1728
Question Name	DEP_N21A				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	195	92,500
KILOGRAMS	2	8	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,827,000
NOT STATED	9	1,312	658,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1729
Question Name	DEP_Q22				

Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	312	138,500
NO	2	215	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	27,691,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,296	654,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1730
Question Name	DEP_Q23				

Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk
Question	How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)? ?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	113	59,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	153	62,000
LESS OFTEN	3	45	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,068	27,790,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,299	655,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1731
Question Name	DEP_Q24				

Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	389	169,500
NO	2	135	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	27,691,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,300	655,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	1732
Question Name	DEP_Q25				

Concept   Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk

Question   At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	281	112,000
NO	2	242	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	27,691,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,302	655,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPS_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	1733
Question Name	DEP_Q26				

Concept   Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk

Question   Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	236	103,500
NO	2	286	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	27,691,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,303	655,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	1734 - 1735

Question Name DEP_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	482	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,867	27,702,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,304	655,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	1736 - 1737
Question Name	DEP_Q28				

Concept   Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk

Question   Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	49	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	42	20,000
MARCH	3	40	18,500
APRIL	4	32	9,500
MAY	5	34	15,500
JUNE	6	25	8,000
JULY	7	31	9,500
AUGUST	8	27	21,000
SEPTEMBER	9	33	12,000
OCTOBER	10	32	11,500
NOVEMBER	11	50	27,000
DECEMBER	12	49	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,890	27,708,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,330	664,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSDSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1738 - 1739
Question Name					

Concept Depression scale - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	28,703	13,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,595	14,047,000
NOT STATED	99	1,381	690,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DPSDPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	1740 - 1743
Question Name					

Concept Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0.00	0.00	26,410	12,807,500
0.05	0.05	39	24,500
0.25	0.25	102	38,000
0.50	0.5	224	102,500
0.80	0.8	349	167,000
0.90	0.9	1,579	706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	31,595	14,047,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,381	690,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSDWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	1744	-	1745

Question Name

Concept   Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	2,104	956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,041	26,877,000
NOT STATED	99	1,534	750,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSDMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1746	**-**	1747

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	200	95,500
FEBRUARY	2	207	104,000
MARCH	3	166	75,000
APRIL	4	141	70,000
MAY	5	144	57,000
JUNE	6	116	43,500
JULY	7	126	54,500
AUGUST	8	122	69,000
SEPTEMBER	9	135	50,500
OCTOBER	10	144	57,500
NOVEMBER	11	204	109,000
DECEMBER	12	224	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,164	26,927,000
NOT STATED	99	1,586	766,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1748
Question Name					

Concept	Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15,121	7,315,000
NO	2	46,558	21,268,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SUI_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1749
Question Name	SUI_Q1				

Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,386	611,000
NO	2	12,511	6,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,246	21,563,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	22,000
REFUSAL	8	85	45,000
NOT STATED	9	409	213,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1750
Question Name	SUI_Q2				

Concept   Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

Question   Has this happened in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	290	116,000
NO	2	1,094	494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,757	27,692,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	536	280,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SUI_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1751
Question Name	SUI_Q3				

Concept   Attempted suicide - lifetime

Question   Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	48,500
NO	2	187	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,851	28,186,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	538	281,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1752
Question Name	SUI_Q4				

Concept	Attempted suicide - past 12 months
Question	Did this happen in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	20,500
NO	2	54	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,038	28,254,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SUI_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1753
Question Name	SUI_Q5				

Concept	Consulted health professional following suicide attempt
Question	Did you see, or talk on the telephone, to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide?
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	18,500
NO	2	17	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,092	28,282,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1754
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	9,000
NO	2	16	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SUI_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1755
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	12,500
NO	2	15	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1756
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept   Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15	13,500
NO	2	16	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SUI_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1757
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept   Suicide attempt - consulted nurse

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	7,500
NO	2	24	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1758
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	9,000
NO	2	16	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SUI_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1759
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	29	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1760
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	30	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SUI_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1761
Question Name	SUI_Q6				

Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	29	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,109	28,284,000
NOT STATED	9	539	281,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	1762
Question Name					

Concept	Health status (SF-36) module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,369	968,000
NO	2	58,310	27,615,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1763
Question Name	SFR_Q03				

Concept	Health status - limits vigorous activities
Question	Does your health limit you in vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or participating in strenuous sports: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LIMITED A LOT	1	823	165,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	902	252,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	1,585	533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	6,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	23	9,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1764
Question Name	SFR_Q04				

Concept Health status - limits moderate activities

Question (Does your health limit you) in moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	247	45,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	417	97,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	2,637	807,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1765
Question Name	SFR_Q05				

Concept Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries

Question (Does your health limit you) in lifting or carrying groceries?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	161	27,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	376	87,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	2,768	835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1766
Question Name	SFR_Q06				

Concept Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs

Question (Does your health limit you) in climbing several flights of stairs?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	400	74,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	469	119,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	2,427	757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,500
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1767
Question Name	SFR_Q07				

Concept Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs

Question (Does your health limit you) in climbing one flight of stairs?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	176	29,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	269	50,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	2,861	871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1768
Question Name	SFR_Q08				

Concept	Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping
Question	(Does your health limit you) in bending, kneeling, or stooping?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	346	71,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	585	138,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	2,374	741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1769
Question Name	SFR_Q09				

Concept	Health status - limits walking more than one km
Question	(Does your health limit you) in walking more than one kilometre?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	400	67,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	308	69,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	2,563	809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1770
Question Name	SFR_Q10				

Concept Health status - limits walking several blocks

Question (Does your health limit you) in walking several blocks?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	272	46,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	256	59,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	2,774	845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1771
Question Name	SFR_Q11				

Concept Health status - limits walking one block

Question (Does your health limit you) in walking one block?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	141	23,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	156	29,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	3,005	897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1772
Question Name	SFR_Q12				

Concept   Health status - limits bathing and dressing self

Question   (Does your health limit you) in bathing and dressing yourself?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIMITED A LOT	1	47	10,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	99	17,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	3,159	923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1773
Question Name	SFR_Q13				

Concept   Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks

Question   Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	489	122,000
NO	2	2,805	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1774
Question Name	SFR_Q14				

Concept Physcial htlh - accomplished less - past 4 wks

Question Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	687	167,000
NO	2	2,597	778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1775
Question Name	SFR_Q15				

Concept Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks

Question (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) were you limited in the kind of work or other activities?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	698	158,000
NO	2	2,588	789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1776
Question Name	SFR_Q16				

Concept	Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks
Question	(Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) did you have difficulty performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort)?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	681	155,500
NO	2	2,602	790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	16,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1777
Question Name	SFR_Q17				

Concept	Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks
Question	Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	267	81,500
NO	2	3,015	865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	60	17,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1778
Question Name	SFR_Q18				

Concept	Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks
Question	Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	384	102,500
NO	2	2,893	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	65	18,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFR_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1779
Question Name	SFR_Q19				

Concept	Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks
Question	(Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks,) did you not do work or other activities as carefully as usual?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	273	75,500
NO	2	2,990	866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1780

Question Name	SFR_Q20

Concept	Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbours, or groups: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL	1	2,525	733,000
A LITTLE BIT	2	438	137,000
MODERATELY	3	159	37,000
QUITE A BIT	4	109	28,000
EXTREMELY	5	54	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_21	**Length**	2	**Position**	1781 - 1782

Question Name SFR_Q21

Concept Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much bodily pain have you had: (none, very mild, mild, moderate, severe, or very severe)?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	1,165	362,000
VERY MILD	2	741	231,000
MILD	3	703	185,000
MODERATE	4	500	130,000
SEVERE	5	152	29,500
VERY SEVERE	6	28	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	2,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1783
Question Name	SFR_Q22				

Concept   Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks

Question   During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work including work both outside the home and housework: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL	1	2,257	673,500
A LITTLE BIT	2	596	178,500
MODERATELY	3	225	51,000
QUITE A BIT	4	147	30,500
EXTREMELY	5	55	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_23	**Length**	2	**Position** 1784 **-** 1785
Question Name	SFR_Q23			

Concept   Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks

Question   During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel full of pep: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	228	67,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,308	384,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	562	177,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	657	170,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	314	79,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	175	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	46	15,000
REFUSAL	98	13	2,500
NOT STATED	99	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_24	**Length**	2	**Position**	1786 - 1787	
Question Name	SFR_Q24					

Concept Feeling nervous - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a very nervous person: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	38	8,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	80	19,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	111	32,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	351	97,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	696	236,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	2,001	550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	3,500
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_25	**Length**	2	**Position**	1788 - 1789
Question Name	SFR_Q25				

Concept   Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks

Question   (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	13	2,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	42	12,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	73	24,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	187	50,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	407	128,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	2,542	723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	6,000
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	66	19,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_26	**Length**	2	**Position**	1790 - 1791
Question Name	SFR_Q26				

Concept   Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks

Question   (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt calm and peaceful?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	449	133,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,865	532,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	334	105,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	373	107,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	182	48,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	61	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	6,500
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_27	**Length**	2	**Position** 1792 - 1793
Question Name	SFR_Q27			

Concept Have lots of energy - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you have a lot of energy?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	304	93,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,445	443,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	435	125,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	583	156,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	299	80,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	188	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	37	7,500
REFUSAL	98	11	1,500
NOT STATED	99	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	1794 - 1795

Question Name SFR_Q28

Concept Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	18	3,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	62	19,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	80	21,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	389	110,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	826	243,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	1,888	543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	7,000
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_29	**Length**	2	**Position** 1796 **-** 1797
Question Name	SFR_Q29			

Concept Feeling worn out - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel worn out?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	83	19,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	196	52,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	265	73,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	883	260,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	924	295,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	909	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	7,500
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_30	**Length**	2	**Position**	1798 - 1799
Question Name	SFR_Q30				

Concept   Feeling happy - past 4 wks

Question   (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a happy person?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	689	203,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,963	557,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	257	85,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	246	70,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	88	20,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	27	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	4,000
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_31	**Length**	2	**Position**	1800 - 1801
Question Name	SFR_Q31				

Concept Feeling tired - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel tired?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	115	29,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	322	94,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	330	90,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,172	337,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	929	287,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	387	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	6,500
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_32	**Length**	2	**Position**	1802 - 1803
Question Name	SFR_Q32				

Concept   Health limited social activities - past 4 wks

Question   During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your health limited your social activities (such as visiting with friends or close relatives)?

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	55	9,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	89	20,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	100	30,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	232	60,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	344	100,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	2,436	721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	6,500
REFUSAL	98	12	1,500
NOT STATED	99	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	1804
Question Name	SFR_Q33				

Concept	Seem to get sick easier than others
Question	I seem to get sick a little easier than other people: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	89	26,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	215	57,500
NOT SURE	3	189	52,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	1,015	288,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	1,749	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	6,500
REFUSAL	8	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_34	**Length**	1	**Position**	1805
Question Name	SFR_Q34				

Concept Sees self as healthy as others

Question I am as healthy as anybody I know: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	1,268	395,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	1,324	369,000
NOT SURE	3	265	65,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	295	82,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	113	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,000
REFUSAL	8	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	1806
Question Name	SFR_Q35				

Concept	Expects health to worsen
Question	I expect my health to get worse.
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	187	44,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	554	135,500
NOT SURE	3	601	157,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	977	274,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	917	322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	14,000
REFUSAL	8	14	2,000
NOT STATED	9	66	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFR_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	1807
Question Name	SFR_Q36				

Concept Views own health as excellent

Question My health is excellent.

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	928	282,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	1,537	468,500
NOT SURE	3	185	44,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	430	106,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	184	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,310	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	67	19,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFRDPFS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1808 - 1810
Question Name					

Concept Physical functioning scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFR_03, SFR_04, SFR_05, SFR_06, SFR_07, SFR_08, SFR_09, SFR_10, SFR_11, SFR_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,237	939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	132	29,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRDSFS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1811 - 1813

Question Name

Concept   Social functioning scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note   Based on SFR_20, SFR_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,249	939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	120	28,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFRDPRF	**Length**	3	**Position**	1814 - 1816

Question Name

Concept   Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

Note   Based on SFR_13, SFR_14, SFR_15, SFR_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,254	938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	115	29,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRDMRF	**Length**	3	**Position**	1817 **-** 1819
Question Name					

Concept	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SFR_17, SFR_18, SFR_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,253	939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	116	29,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFRDGMH	**Length**	3	**Position**	1820 **-** 1822
Question Name					

Concept	General mental health scale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SFR_24, SFR_25, SFR_26, SFR_28, SFR_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,224	931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	145	36,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRDVTS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1823 - 1825
Question Name					
Concept	Vitality scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_23, SFR_27, SFR_29, SFR_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,190	922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	179	45,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFRDBPS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1826 - 1828
Question Name					
Concept	Bodily pain scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_21, SFR_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,275	944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	94	24,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRDGHP	**Length**	3	**Position**	1829 - 1831
Question Name					

Concept	General health perceptions scale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SFR_01, SFR_33, SFR_34, SFR_35, SFR_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,186	922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	999	183	45,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SFRDPCS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1832 - 1833
Question Name					

Concept	Summary measure of physical health - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	8 - 69	2,997	881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	99	372	87,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFRDMCS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1834 - 1835
Question Name					

Concept	Summary measure of mental health - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	8 - 74	2,997	881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,310	27,615,500
NOT STATED	99	372	87,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOACC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1836
Question Name					

Concept	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,969	11,154,500
NO	2	40,710	17,429,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1837
Question Name	ACC_Q10				

Concept	Required visit to medical specialist
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
Note	Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,760	2,830,500
NO	2	13,252	7,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,500
REFUSAL	8	18	9,500
NOT STATED	9	955	544,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1838
Question Name	ACC_Q11				

Concept	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,194	652,000
NO	2	4,563	2,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,922	25,192,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	998	561,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1839
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept   Difficulty - getting a referral

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	74,500
NO	2	1,051	577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1840
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept   Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	429	271,500
NO	2	765	380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1841
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	43,500
NO	2	1,094	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1842
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	743	399,500
NO	2	451	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1843
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	213	115,500
NO	2	981	536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1844
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	8,500
NO	2	1,166	643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1845
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	4,500
NO	2	1,188	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_12H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1846
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept   Difficulty - cost

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	9,000
NO	2	1,178	643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1847
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	1,190	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_12J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1848
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	18,000
NO	2	1,156	634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1849
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	24,500
NO	2	1,145	627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_12L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1850
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for visit				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	30,500
NO	2	1,121	621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1851
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	1,188	650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_12N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1852
Question Name	ACC_Q12				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	58,500
NO	2	1,069	593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,485	27,367,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	564,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1853
Question Name	ACC_Q20				

Concept Required non-emergency surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,516	698,000
NO	2	17,505	9,397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,500
NOT STATED	9	960	550,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1854
Question Name	ACC_Q21				

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	182	87,500
NO	2	1,333	610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,175	27,324,500
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1855
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	32,000
NO	2	129	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1856
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	8,000
NO	2	166	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1857
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	15,500
NO	2	150	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_22D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1858
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	4,500
NO	2	170	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1859
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	53,000
NO	2	71	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_22F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1860
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	3,500
NO	2	171	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1861
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	177	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_22H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1862
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	182	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1863
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	3,000
NO	2	177	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_22J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1864
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	181	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1865
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	3,000
NO	2	177	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_22L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1866
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	9,500
NO	2	163	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ACC_22M | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1867 |

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for surgery

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	6,000
NO	2	168	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | ACC_22N | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1868 |

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	181	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1869
Question Name	ACC_Q22				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	7,500
NO	2	161	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	27,935,000
NOT STATED	9	989	561,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	1870
Question Name	ACC_Q30				

Concept	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
Note	Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,551	1,150,500
NO	2	16,434	8,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	19,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,000
NOT STATED	9	970	556,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	1871
Question Name	ACC_Q31				

Concept Experienced difficulties getting test

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	388	208,000
NO	2	2,163	942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,104	26,851,500
NOT STATED	9	1,024	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_32A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1872
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	14,000
NO	2	362	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1873
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	46,500
NO	2	302	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_32C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1874
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	246	133,500
NO	2	141	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1875
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept　　Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question　　What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe　　Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	54,000
NO	2	292	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_32E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1876
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept　　Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question　　What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe　　Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	5,000
NO	2	374	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1877
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	8,500
NO	2	371	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_32G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1878
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	4,000
NO	2	375	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1879
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	386	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_32I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1880
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	385	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1881
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	4,000
NO	2	380	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_32K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1882
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	384	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1883
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for test		
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test		
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	9,000
NO	2	365	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_32M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1884
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem		
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem		
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	386	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1885
Question Name	ACC_Q32				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	17,500
NO	2	346	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,794,500
NOT STATED	9	1,025	581,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	1886
Question Name	ACC_Q40				

Concept Required health information for self or family member

Question In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,296	4,484,500
NO	2	10,684	5,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	20,000
REFUSAL	8	10	2,500
NOT STATED	9	975	560,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1887

Question Name ACC_Q40A

Concept Contact for health information - doctor's office

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,387	3,401,000
NO	2	1,901	1,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_40B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1888

Question Name ACC_Q40A

Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	489	222,000
NO	2	7,799	4,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1889
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,361	877,000
NO	2	6,927	3,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	582,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_40D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1890
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,493	840,000
NO	2	6,795	3,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	582,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1891
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept Contact for health information - emergency room

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,518	751,500
NO	2	6,770	3,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_40F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1892
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	611	285,000
NO	2	7,677	4,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1893
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				

Concept Contact for health information - other

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,317	729,500
NO	2	6,971	3,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	1894
Question Name	ACC_Q41				

Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,371	762,000
NO	2	6,918	3,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,354	23,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,030	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	1895
Question Name	ACC_Q42				

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,033	568,000
NO	2	250	151,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	85	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,272	27,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,036	584,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_43A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1896
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	405	223,500
NO	2	628	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1897

Question Name ACC_Q43

Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	3,500
NO	2	1,024	565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_43C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1898

Question Name ACC_Q43

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	85,500
NO	2	870	482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1899
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	406	241,000
NO	2	627	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_43E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1900
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept   Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	373	210,000
NO	2	660	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1901
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	14,000
NO	2	1,020	554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_43G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1902
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	40,500
NO	2	993	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1903
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	2,000
NO	2	1,027	566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_43I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1904
Question Name	ACC_Q43				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	237	106,000
NO	2	796	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,607	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	584,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	1905
Question Name	ACC_Q44				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	481	302,000
NO	2	475	247,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	406	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,272	27,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,036	584,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_45A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1906
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	186	116,000
NO	2	295	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1907
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept   Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	9,000
NO	2	471	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1908
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept   Difficulty - could not get through

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	47,000
NO	2	402	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1909
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	223	156,500
NO	2	258	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1910
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	95,000
NO	2	341	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1911
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	20,000
NO	2	472	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_45G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1912
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	22,500
NO	2	466	280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1913
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	480	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_45I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1914
Question Name	ACC_Q45				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	36,500
NO	2	395	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,153	27,692,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	589,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_46	**Length**	1	**Position**	1915
Question Name	ACC_Q46				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	179	100,500
NO	2	534	290,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	650	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,272	27,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,036	584,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_47A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1916
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	44,000
NO	2	111	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1917
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	8,000
NO	2	172	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_47C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1918
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - could not get through
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	13,000
NO	2	153	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1919
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	56,000
NO	2	83	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_47E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1920
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	28,500
NO	2	135	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1921
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	175	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_47G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1922
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept   Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	15,000
NO	2	170	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1923
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	178	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_47I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1924
Question Name	ACC_Q47				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	16,500
NO	2	146	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,456	27,897,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	586,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_50A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1925
Question Name	ACC_Q50A				

Concept	Has a regular family doctor
Question	Do you have a regular family doctor?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,280	9,142,000
NO	2	1,725	944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	978	561,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_50	**Length**	1	**Position**	1926
Question Name	ACC_Q50				

Concept	Required routine care for self/family
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,210	5,122,500
NO	2	8,765	4,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	22,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,000
NOT STATED	9	979	562,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_51	**Length**	1	**Position**	1927
Question Name	ACC_Q51				

Concept	Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_50 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,502	791,000
NO	2	8,701	4,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,435	22,872,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,035	589,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_52	**Length**	1	**Position**	1928
Question Name	ACC_Q52				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,249	648,000
NO	2	205	116,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	44	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,136	27,200,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,041	591,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1929
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	269	137,000
NO	2	980	511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_53B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1930
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	568	296,500
NO	2	681	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1931
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	60,000
NO	2	1,151	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_53D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1932
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	571	311,500
NO	2	678	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1933
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.		
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)		
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	317	191,500
NO	2	932	456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_53F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1934
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required		
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required		
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	37,500
NO	2	1,171	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1935
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area	
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area	
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	25,000
NO	2	1,185	622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_53H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1936
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation	
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems	
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	15,500
NO	2	1,215	632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1937
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	8,000
NO	2	1,242	640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_53J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1938
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	14,000
NO	2	1,234	634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1939
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	17,500
NO	2	1,234	630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_53L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1940
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	3,500
NO	2	1,239	644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1941
Question Name	ACC_Q53				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	209	112,500
NO	2	1,040	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,385	27,342,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	593,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_54	**Length**	1	**Position**	1942
Question Name	ACC_Q54				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	360	194,000
NO	2	629	321,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	502	271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,136	27,200,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,041	591,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1943
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	53,500
NO	2	251	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_55B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1944
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	72,000
NO	2	243	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1945
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	24,000
NO	2	324	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_55D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1946
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	46,500
NO	2	263	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1947
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	56,500
NO	2	248	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_55F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1948
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	26,500
NO	2	293	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1949
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	10,500
NO	2	324	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_55H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1950
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	3,500
NO	2	354	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1951
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	356	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_55J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1952
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	357	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1953
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept   Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	355	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_55L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1954
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept   Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	354	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1955
Question Name	ACC_Q55				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	21,500
NO	2	315	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,267	27,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	596,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	1956
Question Name	ACC_Q60				

Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
Note	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,929	3,433,000
NO	2	13,033	6,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,670	17,927,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	27,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,000
NOT STATED	9	985	568,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1957
Question Name	ACC_Q61				

Concept	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_60 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,506	945,500
NO	2	4,414	2,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,703	24,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,048	601,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	1958
Question Name	ACC_Q62				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	959	574,500
NO	2	398	270,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	145	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,117	27,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,057	609,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1959
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept   Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	173	110,500
NO	2	786	464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_63B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1960
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept   Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	317	186,000
NO	2	642	388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1961
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	21,000
NO	2	908	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_63D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1962
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	290	176,500
NO	2	669	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1963
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	453	269,500
NO	2	506	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_63F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1964
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	23,500
NO	2	906	551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1965
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	13,500
NO	2	924	561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_63H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1966
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	5,000
NO	2	948	569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1967
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	956	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_63J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1968
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	955	571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63K	Length	1	Position	1969
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	7,000
NO	2	949	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_63L	Length	1	Position	1970
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,500
NO	2	956	573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1971
Question Name	ACC_Q63				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	73,500
NO	2	851	501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,660	27,399,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	610,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_64	**Length**	1	**Position**	1972
Question Name	ACC_Q64				

Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	720	456,500
NO	2	412	252,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	366	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,117	27,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,057	609,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1973
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	92,000
NO	2	595	364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_65B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1974
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	62,500
NO	2	628	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1975
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	10,000
NO	2	701	446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_65D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1976
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	74,000
NO	2	599	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1977
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	282,000
NO	2	262	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_65F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1978
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	51,500
NO	2	640	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1979
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept   Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	13,000
NO	2	686	443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_65H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1980
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept   Difficulty - transportation

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	5,500
NO	2	711	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1981
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	2,500
NO	2	716	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_65J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1982
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	718	455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65K	Length	1	Position	1983
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	8,000
NO	2	711	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_65L	Length	1	Position	1984
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	719	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1985
Question Name	ACC_Q65				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	78	46,500
NO		2	642	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	59,895	27,513,500
NOT STATED		9	1,064	613,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_66	**Length**	1	**Position**	1986
Question Name	ACC_Q66				

Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	292	182,500
NO		2	597	386,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3	609	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	59,117	27,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7	7	4,000
NOT STATED		9	1,057	609,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1987
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	24,000
NO	2	247	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_67B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1988
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	14,500
NO	2	267	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1989
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	2,000
NO	2	284	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_67D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1990
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	23,000
NO	2	253	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1991
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	199	133,500
NO	2	93	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_67F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1992
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	19,500
NO	2	261	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1993
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16	5,500
NO	2	276	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_67H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1994
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	287	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1995
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	291	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_67J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1996
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	291	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1997
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	4,000
NO	2	288	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	ACC_67L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1998
Question Name	ACC_Q67				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	291	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1999
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	29,500
NO	2	247	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,323	27,787,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	613,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOWTM	**Length**	1	**Position**	2000
Question Name					
Concept	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,969	11,154,500
NO	2	40,710	17,429,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	2001
Question Name	WTM_Q01				

Concept	Required visit to medical specialist
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,656	1,359,500
NO	2	3,083	1,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,922	25,192,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,005	564,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	2002 - 2003	
Question Name	WTM_Q02					

Concept   Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition

Question   For what type of condition? If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	258	111,500
CANCER	2	159	80,500
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	64	31,500
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	94	36,000
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	137	64,500
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	87	53,000
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	197	108,500
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	266	140,000
OTHER	9	1,388	729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,005	26,655,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	5,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,018	569,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	2004
Question Name	WTM_Q03				

Concept   Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

Question   Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	1,946	1,036,000
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	260	122,000
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	300	134,500
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	142	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,005	26,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,018	569,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	2005
Question Name	WTM_Q04				

Concept   Already visited the medical specialist

Question   Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,443	1,254,500
NO	2	213	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,005	26,655,500
NOT STATED	9	1,018	569,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	2006
Question Name	WTM_Q05				

Concept   Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

Question   Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	494	302,500
NO	2	1,946	950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,218	26,760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,018	569,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2007
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept   Difficulty - getting a referral

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	7,500
NO	2	471	295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2008
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	103,500
NO	2	350	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_06C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2009
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	11,000
NO	2	471	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2010
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	327	191,500
NO	2	167	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_06E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2011
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	70,500
NO	2	396	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2012
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,000
NO	2	485	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_06G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2013
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,000
NO	2	488	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2014
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	492	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_06I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2015
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	492	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2016
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,500
NO	2	489	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_06K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2017
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	14,500
NO	2	480	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2018
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	492	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_06M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2019
Question Name	WTM_Q06				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32	13,500
NO	2	462	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,164	27,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,021	570,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_07A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2020 - 2022
Question Name	WTM_Q07A				

Concept Length of wait to see specialist

Question How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	2,398	1,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,218	26,760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	43	17,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,018	569,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_07B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2023
Question Name	WTM_N07B				

Concept Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_07A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	345	153,000
WEEKS	2	913	449,500
MONTHS	3	1,140	634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,218	26,760,000
NOT STATED	9	1,063	587,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_08A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2024 - 2026
Question Name	WTM_Q08A				

Concept	Length of time been waiting to see specialist
Question	How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	202	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,448	27,910,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,018	569,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2027
Question Name	WTM_N08B				

Concept	Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_08A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	8	2,500
WEEKS	2	51	26,000
MONTHS	3	143	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,448	27,910,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	573,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	2028
Question Name	WTM_Q10				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question	In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCEPTABLE	1	1,774	883,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	852	460,000
NO VIEW	3	22	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,005	26,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,019	569,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_11A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2029 **-** 2031
Question Name	WTM_Q11A				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time
Question	In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 45	859	466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,779	27,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	9,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,019	569,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2032
Question Name	WTM_N11B				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_11A.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DAYS		1	84	40,500
WEEKS		2	446	257,500
MONTHS		3	329	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	59,779	27,538,500
NOT STATED		9	1,041	579,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	2033
Question Name	WTM_Q12				

Concept	Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed
Question	Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	235	127,500
NO		2	2,411	1,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,005	26,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7	9	5,500
NOT STATED		9	1,019	569,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2034
Question Name	WTM_Q13				

Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	63	45,000
NO	2	172	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,416	27,881,000
NOT STATED	9	1,028	575,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2035
Question Name	WTM_Q13				

Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	172	85,500
NO	2	63	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,416	27,881,000
NOT STATED	9	1,028	575,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2036
Question Name	WTM_Q13				

Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by other
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	4,500
NO	2	226	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,416	27,881,000
NOT STATED	9	1,028	575,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	2037
Question Name	WTM_Q14				

Concept	Life affected by wait for visit to specialist
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	533	281,000
NO	2	2,102	1,069,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,005	26,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,019	569,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2038
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept   Life affected by wait - worry

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	387	214,000
NO	2	146	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_15B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2039
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept   Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	81,000
NO	2	398	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2040
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - pain
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	237	122,500
NO	2	296	158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_15D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2041
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	167	92,000
NO	2	366	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2042
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	43,000
NO	2	460	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_15F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2043
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	55	30,000
NO	2	478	250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2044
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	82	45,000
NO	2	451	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_15H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2045
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	78	45,000
NO	2	455	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2046
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overal health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	83,500
NO	2	383	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_15J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2047
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept	Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	8,000
NO	2	518	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2048
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept — Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered

Question — How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	28,500
NO	2	486	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_15L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2049
Question Name	WTM_Q15				

Concept — Life affected by wait - other

Question — How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	26,000
NO	2	476	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,107	27,724,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	578,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_16	**Length**	2	**Position**	2050	**-**	2051
Question Name	WTM_Q16						

Concept   Type of surgery required

Question   What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	66	23,000
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	95	34,500
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	102	37,500
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	207	82,000
HYSTERECTOMY	5	23	12,500
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	33	9,500
OTHER	7	980	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,175	27,324,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	992	562,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	2052
Question Name	WTM_Q17				

Concept   Already had the surgery

Question   Did you already have this surgery?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,449	661,500
NO	2	62	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,175	27,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	992	562,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	2053
Question Name	WTM_Q18				

Concept   Surgery required overnight hospital stay

Question   Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	414	178,000
NO	2	1,035	484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,237	27,360,000
NOT STATED	9	993	562,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	2054
Question Name	WTM_Q19				

Concept	Experienced difficulties getting this surgery
Question	Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	63,000
NO	2	1,322	597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,237	27,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	993	562,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_20A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2055
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	19,500
NO	2	87	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2056
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	11	5,000
NO		2	115	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED		9	994	563,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_20C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2057
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	17	8,000
NO		2	109	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED		9	994	563,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2058
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	15	7,000
NO		2	111	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED		9	994	563,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_20E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2059
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	70	38,000
NO		2	56	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED		9	994	563,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2060
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	120	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_20G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2061
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	124	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2062
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	126	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_20I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2063
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	125	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2064
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	125	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_20K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2065
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	123	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2066
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	6,500
NO	2	114	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_20M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2067
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	123	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2068
Question Name	WTM_Q20				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	6,500
NO	2	108	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,559	27,957,500
NOT STATED	9	994	563,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_21A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2069 - 2071
Question Name	WTM_Q21A				

Concept	Length of wait between decision and surgery
Question	How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME	1 - 220	1,410	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,237	27,360,000
DON'T KNOW	997	39	17,500
NOT STATED	999	993	562,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2072
Question Name	WTM_N21B				

Concept	Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_21A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	243	112,500
WEEKS	2	497	236,000
MONTHS	3	670	295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,237	27,360,000
NOT STATED	9	1,032	579,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	2073
Question Name	WTM_Q22				

Concept	Surgery will require overnight hospital stay
Question	Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	6,500
NO	2	42	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,624	27,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	992	562,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_23A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2074 **-** 2076
Question Name	WTM_Q23A				

Concept	Time since decision to have surgery
Question	How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME	1 - 48	54	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,624	27,986,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	2,500
NOT STATED	999	992	562,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2077
Question Name	WTM_N23B				

Concept	Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_23A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAYS	1	5	2,500
WEEKS	2	11	11,000
MONTHS	3	38	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,624	27,986,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	2078
Question Name	WTM_Q24				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCEPTABLE	1	1,289	582,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	208	109,000
NO VIEW	3	8	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,175	27,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	992	562,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_25A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2079 - 2081
Question Name	WTM_Q25A				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time
Question	In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	209	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,464	27,907,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	5,000
NOT STATED	999	992	562,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_25B	Length	1	Position	2082
Question Name	WTM_N25B				

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_25A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	19	14,500
WEEKS	2	66	34,500
MONTHS	3	124	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,464	27,907,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	567,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_26	Length	1	Position	2083
Question Name	WTM_Q26				

Concept Surgery cancelled or postponed

Question Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	153	71,000
NO	2	1,350	623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,175	27,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	992	562,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_27A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2084
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	23,500
NO	2	107	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,525	27,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_27B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2085
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	39,500
NO	2	77	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,525	27,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_27C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2086
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	16,500
NO	2	110	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,525	27,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	564,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_27D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2087
Question Name	WTM_Q27				

Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - other
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	150	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,525	27,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	564,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	2088
Question Name	WTM_Q28				

Concept	Life affected by wait for surgery
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	167	74,500
NO	2	1,338	620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,175	27,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	992	562,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_29A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2089
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	36,000
NO	2	81	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2090
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	17,000
NO	2	131	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_29C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2091
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	38,000
NO	2	80	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2092
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	24,000
NO	2	106	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_29E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2093
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	9,500
NO	2	145	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2094
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	7,000
NO	2	153	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_29G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2095
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept	Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	12,500
NO	2	134	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2096
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept   Life affected by wait - increased used of medication

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	12,000
NO	2	145	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_29I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2097
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept   Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overal health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	25,500
NO	2	122	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2098
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	166	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_29K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2099
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	7,000
NO	2	155	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2100
Question Name	WTM_Q29				

Concept	Life affected by wait - other
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	11,500
NO	2	137	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,513	27,945,000
NOT STATED	9	999	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	2101
Question Name	WTM_Q30				

Concept	Type of diagnostic test required
Question	What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MRI	1	1,287	643,500
CAT SCAN	2	1,055	412,500
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	158	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,104	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,027	582,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_31	Length	1	Position	2102
Question Name	WTM_Q31				

Concept	Required diagnostic test - type of condition
Question	For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	323	132,500
CANCER	2	200	83,000
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	633	280,000
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	394	208,000
OTHER	5	959	430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,104	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,027	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_32	Length	1	Position	2103
Question Name	WTM_Q32				

Concept	Already had diagnostic test
Question	Did you already have this test?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,405	1,078,000
NO	2	137	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,104	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,027	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	2104
Question Name	WTM_Q33				

Concept	Location of test
Question	Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HOSPITAL	1	2,185	963,000
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	130	66,000
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	77	43,000
OTHER	4	10	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,241	26,921,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,033	584,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_34	**Length**	1	**Position**	2105
Question Name	WTM_Q34				

Concept	Location of clinic
Question	Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	71	40,500
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	5	2,000
OTHER	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,566	27,956,000
NOT STATED	9	1,036	585,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	2106
Question Name	WTM_Q35				

Concept Patient in hospital at time of test

Question Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	254	102,000
NO	2	2,148	975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,241	26,921,500
NOT STATED	9	1,036	585,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	2107
Question Name	WTM_Q36				

Concept Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test

Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	266	151,500
NO	2	2,138	926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,241	26,921,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,033	584,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2108
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	7,000
NO	2	253	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_37B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2109
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	43	33,000
NO	2	223	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2110
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	161	94,000
NO	2	105	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_37D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2111
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - waited long to get test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	75	39,500
NO	2	191	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2112
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	263	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_37F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2113
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	2,000
NO	2	255	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2114
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept   Difficulty - transportation

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	7	2,000
NO		2	259	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED		9	1,034	584,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_37H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2115
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note   Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	266	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED		9	1,034	584,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2116
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	264	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_37J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2117
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	261	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2118
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to get information
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	264	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_37L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2119
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	266	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2120
Question Name	WTM_Q37				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	30	15,500
NO		2	236	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,379	27,847,500
NOT STATED		9	1,034	584,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_38A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2121 - 2123
Question Name	WTM_Q38A				

Concept	Length of wait between decision and test
Question	How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME		1 - 365	2,293	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996	58,241	26,921,500
DON'T KNOW		997	110	44,000
REFUSAL		998	2	1,000
NOT STATED		999	1,033	584,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_38B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2124
Question Name	WTM_N38B				

Concept	Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_38A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAYS	1	618	285,500
WEEKS	2	914	403,000
MONTHS	3	761	345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,241	26,921,500
NOT STATED	9	1,145	629,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_39A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2125 - 2127
Question Name	WTM_N39A				

Concept	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test
Question	How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME	1 - 45	136	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,509	27,929,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	1,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,027	582,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_39B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2128
Question Name	WTM_N39B				

Concept	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_39A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	18	6,500
WEEKS	2	44	29,500
MONTHS	3	74	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,509	27,929,500
NOT STATED	9	1,034	584,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	2129
Question Name	WTM_Q40				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCEPTABLE	1	2,009	879,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	497	255,500
NO VIEW	3	28	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,104	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,027	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_41A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2130 **-** 2132
Question Name	WTM_Q41A				

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	512	263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,113	27,730,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	6,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,027	582,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_41B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2133
Question Name	WTM_N41B				

Concept Acceptable waiting time - unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_41A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	76	47,500
WEEKS	2	267	141,000
MONTHS	3	169	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,113	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	1,054	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	2134
Question Name	WTM_Q42				

Concept	Test cancelled or postponed
Question	Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	57,500
NO	2	2,416	1,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,104	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,027	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	2135
Question Name	WTM_Q43				

Concept	Test cancelled or postponed by
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BY SELF	1	27	15,500
BY SPECIALIST	2	17	10,000
BY HOSPITAL	3	57	28,000
BY CLINIC	4	11	3,000
OTHER	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,520	27,937,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	588,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	2136
Question Name	WTM_Q44				

Concept	Life affected by wait for test
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	283	151,500
NO	2	2,242	990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,104	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,027	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_45A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2137
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	186	99,000
NO	2	97	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2138
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	86	47,000
NO	2	197	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2139
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - pain
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	148	74,000
NO	2	135	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2140
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	50,000
NO	2	194	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2141
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	18,500
NO	2	245	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2142
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept   Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	15,500
NO	2	253	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_45G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2143
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept   Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	22,000
NO	2	240	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2144
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	29,000
NO	2	239	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_45I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2145
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	79	38,000
NO	2	204	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2146
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	279	150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTM_45K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2147
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	11,000
NO	2	259	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2148
Question Name	WTM_Q45				

Concept	Life affected by wait - other
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	12,000
NO	2	258	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,346	27,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	590,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTMDSO	**Length**	4	**Position**	2149 - 2152
Question Name					

Concept	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	2,398	1,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	58,218	26,760,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,063	587,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDSN	**Length**	4	**Position**	2153 - 2156

Question Name

Concept   Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_08A, WTM_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	202	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	60,448	27,910,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,029	573,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTMDSA	**Length**	4	**Position**	2157 - 2160

Question Name

Concept   Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_07A, WTM_08A, WTM_10, WTM_11A, WTM_11B, WTMDSO, WTMDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 630	2,596	1,334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	58,005	26,655,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,078	594,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDCO	**Length**	4	**Position**	2161	**-**	2164

Question Name

Concept   Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_21A, WTM_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	1,410	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	59,237	27,360,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,032	579,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTMDCN	**Length**	4	**Position**	2165	**-**	2168

Question Name

Concept   Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_23A, WTM_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	54	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	60,624	27,986,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,001	564,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDCA	**Length**	4	**Position**	2169 - 2172
Question Name					

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_21A, WTM_23A, WTM_24, WTM_25A, WTM_25B, WTMDCO, WTMDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 360	1,462	676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	59,175	27,324,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,042	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTMDTO	**Length**	4	**Position**	2173 - 2176
Question Name					

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_38A, WTM_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	2,293	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	58,241	26,921,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,145	629,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDTN	**Length**	4	**Position**	2177 - 2180
Question Name					

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_39A, WTM_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	136	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	60,509	27,929,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,034	584,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	WTMDTA	**Length**	4	**Position**	2181 - 2184
Question Name					

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_38A, WTM_39A, WTM_40, WTM_41A, WTM_41B, WTMDTO, WTMDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 360	2,427	1,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	58,104	26,851,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,148	629,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOINS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2185
Question Name					
Concept	Insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	327	15,500
NO	2	61,352	28,568,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2186
Question Name	INS_Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
Universe	Respondents with INSFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	288	14,000
NO	2	28	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	28,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2187
Question Name	INS_Q1A				

Concept Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	229	11,000
NO	2	57	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,380	28,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2188
Question Name	INS_Q1A				

Concept Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	3,000
NO	2	224	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,380	28,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2189
Question Name	INS_Q1A				

Concept Type of health insurance plan - private

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	279	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,380	28,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2190
Question Name	INS_Q2				

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) your dental expenses?

Universe Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	288	14,000
NO	2	31	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	28,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2191
Question Name	INS_Q2A				

Concept	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored
Question	Is it a government-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	229	11,000
NO	2	59	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,383	28,569,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2192
Question Name	INS_Q2A				

Concept	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored
Question	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	3,000
NO	2	223	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,383	28,569,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2193
Question Name	INS_Q2A				

Concept   Type of health insurance plan - private

Question   Is it a private plan?

Universe   Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	283	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,383	28,569,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2194
Question Name	INS_Q3				

Concept   Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question   (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of) eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents with INSFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	281	13,500
NO	2	36	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	28,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2195
Question Name	INS_Q3A				

Concept	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored
Question	Is it a government-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered INS_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	228	11,000
NO	2	52	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,569,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2196
Question Name	INS_Q3A				

Concept	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored
Question	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered INS_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	2,500
NO	2	224	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,569,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2197
Question Name	INS_Q3A				

Concept	Type of health insurance plan - private
Question	Is it a private plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered INS_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	275	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,569,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2198
Question Name	INS_Q4				

Concept	Insurance - hospital charges
Question	(Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
Universe	Respondents with INSFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	277	13,500
NO	2	34	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	28,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2199
Question Name	INS_Q4A				

Concept	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored
Question	Is it a government-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	230	11,000
NO	2	47	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,386	28,569,500
NOT STATED	9	16	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INS_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2200
Question Name	INS_Q4A				

Concept	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored
Question	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?
Universe	Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54	2,500
NO	2	223	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,386	28,569,500
NOT STATED	9	16	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INS_4C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2201 |

| **Question Name** | INS_Q4A |

Concept   Type of health insurance plan - private

Question   Is it a private plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	271	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,386	28,569,500
NOT STATED	9	16	1,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2202 - 2203
Question Name	SDC_Q1				
Concept	Country of birth				
Question	In what country were you born?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	51,392	21,454,000
CHINA	2	497	461,000
FRANCE	3	155	107,500
GERMANY	4	467	185,500
GREECE	5	75	58,000
GUYANA	6	104	130,000
HONG KONG	7	195	183,000
HUNGARY	8	82	36,500
INDIA	9	496	445,000
ITALY	10	456	269,000
JAMAICA	11	159	142,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	346	123,000
PHILIPPINES	13	402	424,500
POLAND	14	275	153,000
PORTUGAL	15	174	165,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	1,384	608,500
UNITED STATES	17	639	294,000
VIETNAM	18	117	138,000
SRI LANKA	19	97	89,500
OTHER	20	3,205	2,581,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	17,000
REFUSAL	98	76	31,000
NOT STATED	99	857	487,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_2	**Length**	1	**Position**		2204
Question Name	SDC_Q2					

Concept Canadian citizen by birth

Question Were you born a Canadian citizen?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_1 <> 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	341	191,500
NO	2	8,978	6,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,392	21,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	12,500
NOT STATED	9	962	535,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_3	**Length**	4	**Position**	2205 **-** 2208
Question Name	SDC_Q3				

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1912 - 2009	8,908	6,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	51,733	21,645,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	54	32,500
REFUSAL	9998	16	17,000
NOT STATED	9999	968	550,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2209
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,750	6,331,500
NO	2	45,630	21,206,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2210
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - French

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,648	5,567,000
NO	2	46,732	21,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2211
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - English

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,145	5,435,500
NO	2	45,235	22,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2212
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - German

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,364	2,520,500
NO	2	53,016	25,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2213
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,108	3,927,000
NO	2	49,272	23,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2214
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Irish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,752	3,501,500
NO	2	50,628	24,036,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2215
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,915	1,132,500
NO	2	57,465	26,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2216
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,522	955,000
NO	2	56,858	26,582,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2217
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,993	794,500
NO	2	57,387	26,743,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2218
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,157	1,047,500
NO	2	58,223	26,490,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2219
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	244	212,500
NO	2	59,136	27,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2220
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,540	698,000
NO	2	57,840	26,839,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2221
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Potuguese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	467	365,000
NO	2	58,913	27,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2222
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,002	920,000
NO	2	58,378	26,617,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2223
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	936	326,500
NO	2	58,444	27,211,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4U	**Length**	1	**Position**	2224
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis
Universe	All respondents
Note	This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	663	294,500
NO	2	58,717	27,243,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4V	**Length**	1	**Position**	2225
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Inuit

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	718	288,000
NO	2	58,662	27,249,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2226
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Norwegian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,981	729,000
NO	2	57,399	26,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2227
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - Welsh

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	813	245,000
NO	2	58,567	27,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2228
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	389	34,000
NO	2	58,991	27,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2229
Question Name	SDC_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - other
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,630	5,498,500
NO	2	50,750	22,039,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,328	508,000
REFUSAL	8	110	49,500
NOT STATED	9	861	488,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	2230
Question Name	SDC_Q4_1				

Concept	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit
Question	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?
Universe	All respondents
Note	This question replaces SDC_7L starting in June 2005.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,155	941,500
NO	2	57,396	27,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	195	87,500
REFUSAL	8	72	23,500
NOT STATED	9	861	485,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2231
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				

Concept   Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian

Question   Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,413	486,000
NO		2	1,663	430,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	57,394	27,043,500
DON'T KNOW		7	78	26,000
REFUSAL		8	3	1,500
NOT STATED		9	1,128	596,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_42B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2232
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				

Concept   Aboriginal person(s) - Métis

Question   Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,288	409,000
NO		2	1,786	505,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	57,396	27,045,500
DON'T KNOW		7	78	26,000
REFUSAL		8	3	1,500
NOT STATED		9	1,128	596,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2233
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				

Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	407	31,500
NO	2	2,667	883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,396	27,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	596,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_43A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2234
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	This question replaces SDC_7A starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52,560	22,555,000
NO	2	4,731	4,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2235
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Chinese

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note This question replaces SDC_7B starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,128	1,005,000
NO	2	56,163	25,987,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_43C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2236
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - South Asian

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note This question replaces SDC_7C starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,046	994,000
NO	2	56,245	25,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2237
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	This question replaces SDC_7D starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	814	769,500
NO	2	56,477	26,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_43E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2238
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	This question replaces SDC_7E starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	443	433,000
NO	2	56,848	26,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2239
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Latin American

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note   This question replaces SDC_7F starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	381	338,000
NO	2	56,910	26,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_43G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2240
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note   This question replaces SDC_7G starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	295	290,000
NO	2	56,996	26,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2241
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Arab

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note This question replaces SDC_7H starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	276	299,000
NO	2	57,015	26,693,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_43I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2242
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - West Asian

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note This question replaces SDC_7I starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	141	145,000
NO	2	57,150	26,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2243
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	This question replaces SDC_7J starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	66,000
NO	2	57,174	26,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_43K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2244
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Korean
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	This question replaces SDC_7K starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	181	157,000
NO	2	57,110	26,835,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2245
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	This question replaces SDC_7M starting in June 2005.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	291	216,500
NO	2	57,000	26,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,155	941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,500
REFUSAL	8	44	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	599,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2246
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept	Can converse - English
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53,467	24,316,000
NO	2	7,253	3,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2247
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,602	9,395,500
NO	2	42,118	18,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2248
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	410	467,500
NO	2	60,310	27,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2249
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	949	884,000
NO	2	59,771	27,164,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2250
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	171	37,000
NO	2	60,549	28,011,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2251
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - German

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,708	670,500
NO	2	59,012	27,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2252
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Greek

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	157	125,000
NO	2	60,563	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2253
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Hungarian

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	75,500
NO	2	60,564	27,972,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2254
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Italian

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,079	763,000
NO	2	59,641	27,284,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2255
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Korean

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	147,000
NO	2	60,581	27,900,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2256
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Persian (Farsi)

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	133	140,500
NO	2	60,587	27,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2257
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept	Can converse - Polish
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	484	262,500
NO	2	60,236	27,785,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2258
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	382	314,500
NO	2	60,338	27,733,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2259
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Punjabi

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	431	446,500
NO	2	60,289	27,601,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2260
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Spanish

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,658	1,152,000
NO	2	59,062	26,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2261
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	370	387,500
NO	2	60,350	27,660,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2262
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	607	192,500
NO	2	60,113	27,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2263
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Vietnamese

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	163,000
NO	2	60,575	27,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2264
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Dutch

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	439	176,000
NO	2	60,281	27,872,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5U	**Length**	1	**Position**	2265
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Hindi

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	468	433,000
NO	2	60,252	27,614,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5V	**Length**	1	**Position**	2266
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Russian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	346	256,000
NO	2	60,374	27,791,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5W	**Length**	1	**Position**	2267
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Tamil

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	105,500
NO	2	60,601	27,942,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2268
Question Name	SDC_Q5				

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,926	1,886,000
NO	2	57,794	26,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	19,500
REFUSAL	8	63	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	494,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2269
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept	Language spoken most often at home - English
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - English
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45,231	19,091,500
NO	2	15,478	8,947,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AB	**Length**	1	**Position**	2270
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept	Language spoken most often at home - French
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - French
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,134	5,991,500
NO	2	48,575	22,047,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2271
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Arabic

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	197	230,000
NO	2	60,512	27,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2272
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Chinese

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	738	717,000
NO	2	59,971	27,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AE	**Length**	1	**Position**	2273
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Cree

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	4,000
NO	2	60,678	28,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2274
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - German

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - German

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	311	115,000
NO	2	60,398	27,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AG	**Length**	1	**Position**	2275
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Greek

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	58,500
NO	2	60,643	27,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AH	**Length**	1	**Position**	2276
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	31,000
NO	2	60,659	28,008,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2277
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Italian

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	322	212,000
NO	2	60,387	27,827,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	2278
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Korean

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	128,000
NO	2	60,600	27,911,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AK	**Length**	1	**Position**	2279
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	104,000
NO	2	60,603	27,935,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AL	**Length**	1	**Position**	2280
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Polish

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	111,000
NO	2	60,532	27,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AM	**Length**	1	**Position**	2281
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	140,500
NO	2	60,564	27,898,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2282
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	261	277,000
NO	2	60,448	27,762,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AO	**Length**	1	**Position**	2283
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Spanish

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	310	310,500
NO	2	60,399	27,728,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AP	**Length**	1	**Position**	2284
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	229	261,500
NO	2	60,480	27,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AQ	**Length**	1	**Position**	2285
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	44,500
NO	2	60,628	27,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AR	**Length**	1	**Position**	2286
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	100,500
NO	2	60,618	27,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AT	**Length**	1	**Position**	2287
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Dutch

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	29,000
NO	2	60,636	28,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AU	**Length**	1	**Position**	2288
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Hindi

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	78,000
NO	2	60,617	27,961,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AV	**Length**	1	**Position**	2289
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Russian				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	114,500
NO	2	60,595	27,924,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_5AW	**Length**	1	**Position**	2290
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	85,000
NO	2	60,618	27,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2291
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				

Concept   Language spoken most often at home - Other

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Other

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,268	911,500
NO	2	59,441	27,127,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	19,500
REFUSAL	8	67	27,000
NOT STATED	9	865	498,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2292
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - English

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39,373	16,114,500
NO	2	21,324	11,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2293
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,096	6,253,000
NO	2	47,601	21,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2294
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	278	297,000
NO	2	60,419	27,736,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2295
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	893	818,000
NO	2	59,804	27,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2296
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	26,000
NO	2	60,584	28,007,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2297
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,264	427,500
NO	2	59,433	27,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2298
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	115	90,500
NO	2	60,582	27,942,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2299
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	164	72,500
NO	2	60,533	27,960,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2300
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Italian

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	728	503,500
NO	2	59,969	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2301
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	135,000
NO	2	60,571	27,898,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2302
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	115	117,000
NO	2	60,582	27,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2303
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	385	205,000
NO	2	60,312	27,828,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2304
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	291	248,000
NO	2	60,406	27,785,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2305
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	325	331,500
NO	2	60,372	27,702,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2306
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	433	402,000
NO	2	60,264	27,631,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2307
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	330	348,500
NO	2	60,367	27,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2308
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	574	169,500
NO	2	60,123	27,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2309
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	133,000
NO	2	60,579	27,900,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2310
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Dutch

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	394	142,500
NO	2	60,303	27,890,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6U	**Length**	1	**Position**	2311	
Question Name	SDC_Q6					
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi					
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	98,000
NO	2	60,583	27,935,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6V	**Length**	1	**Position**	2312	
Question Name	SDC_Q6					
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian					
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	129,000
NO	2	60,525	27,904,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6W	**Length**	1	**Position**	2313
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	105,000
NO	2	60,576	27,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_6S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2314
Question Name	SDC_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - other
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,302	1,460,500
NO	2	58,395	26,572,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	22,000
REFUSAL	8	70	28,500
NOT STATED	9	866	500,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2315
Question Name	SDC_Q7				

Concept   Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question   Is the dwelling you live in currently owned by a member of this household?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	46,228	21,058,500
NO		2	14,376	6,942,500
DON'T KNOW		7	89	36,000
REFUSAL		8	120	46,500
NOT STATED		9	866	500,000
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_7AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2316
Question Name	SDC_Q7A				

Concept   Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual

Question   Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 to 59

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
HETEROSEXUAL		1	34,150	18,525,500
HOMOSEXUAL		2	426	224,500
BISEXUAL		3	339	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	25,468	8,811,000
DON'T KNOW		7	146	79,000
REFUSAL		8	267	177,500
NOT STATED		9	883	580,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCCCB	**Length**	3	**Position**	2317 - 2319	
Question Name						
Concept	Country of birth - (C)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on SDC_1, SDC_1S. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	13	51,392	21,454,000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	103	639	294,000
BELIZE	201	3	3,000
COSTA RICA	202	7	8,500
EL SALVADOR	203	45	40,500
GUATEMALA	204	14	17,500
HONDURAS	205	2	1,000
MEXICO	206	144	85,500
NICARAGUA	207	7	4,000
PANAMA	208	2	1,000
ANGUILLA	301	1	1,000
ANTIGUA	302	4	2,000
BAHAMAS	304	1	1,000
BARBADOS	305	23	17,000
BERMUDA	306	10	4,000
CUBA	308	12	5,500
DOMINICA	309	3	1,500
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	310	5	3,500
GRENADA	311	7	11,500
GUADELOUPE	312	1	1,000
HAITI	313	69	91,000
JAMAICA	314	159	142,000
MARTINIQUE	315	1	3,000
MONTSERRAT	316	1	1,000
ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS	319	4	3,000
ST. LUCIA	320	5	5,500
ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	321	8	9,000
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	322	84	64,500
WEST INDIES	326	4	1,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CARIBBEAN	327	3	1,000
ARGENTINA	401	28	26,500
BOLIVIA	402	5	4,000
BRAZIL	403	26	23,000
CHILE	404	31	27,500
COLOMBIA	405	66	77,000
ECUADOR	406	11	5,000
GUYANA	409	104	130,000
PARAGUAY	410	20	7,000
PERU	411	29	25,500
URUGUAY	413	15	19,000
VENEZUELA	414	14	9,000
SOUTH AMERICA	419	5	4,000
AUSTRIA	501	51	26,000
BELGIUM	502	54	20,500
FRANCE	503	155	107,500
GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF	505	467	185,500
NETHERLANDS	509	346	123,000
SWITZERLAND	511	56	27,500
BULGARIA	517	20	14,000
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	518	31	15,000
CZECH REPUBLIC	519	25	15,500
ESTONIA	520	8	2,000
HUNGARY	521	82	36,500
LATVIA	522	13	7,500
LITHUANIA	523	15	13,000
POLAND	524	275	153,000
ROMANIA	525	107	78,000
SLOVAKIA	526	21	14,500
USSR	527	3	3,500
ARMENIA	529	3	1,000
AZERBAIJAN	530	1	1,000
BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF	531	5	2,000
GEORGIA	532	1	1,000
MOLDOVA	533	9	8,500
RUSSIA	534	97	77,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

UKRAINE	535	82	54,500
KAZAKHSTAN	536	7	7,500
KYRGYZSTAN	537	2	1,500
UZBEKISTAN	540	5	10,500
EASTERN EUROPE	541	1	1,000
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (EIRE)	546	4	2,500
IRELAND	547	61	37,000
UNITED KINGDOM	548	1,384	608,500
DENMARK	556	44	14,000
FINLAND	557	33	14,500
ICELAND	558	1	1,000
NORWAY	559	12	3,500
SWEDEN	560	13	8,000
ALBANIA	566	10	7,000
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	568	31	20,000
CROATIA	569	65	40,500
CYPRUS	570	6	5,000
GREECE	572	75	58,000
ITALY	573	456	269,000
MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	574	1	1,000
MALTA	575	15	8,500
MONTENEGRO	576	2	2,000
PORTUGAL	577	174	165,500
SERBIA	579	29	17,500
SLOVENIA	580	17	14,500
SPAIN	581	13	7,000
YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER	583	46	23,000
MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA)	586	8	10,000
EUROPE	589	1	1,000
BENIN	601	1	1,000
GHANA	605	19	24,500
GUINEA	606	1	1,000
IVORY COAST	608	4	4,000
LIBERIA	609	1	2,500
MALI	610	1	1,000
NIGERIA	613	24	16,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

SENEGAL	615	4	7,500
SIERRA LEONE	616	5	4,500
TOGO	617	1	1,500
WEST AFRICA	618	1	1,000
BURUNDI	623	9	11,000
COMOROS	624	1	1,000
DJIBOUTI, REPUBLIC OF	625	3	7,000
ERITREA	626	4	2,500
ETHIOPIA	627	18	14,000
KENYA	628	31	21,500
MADAGASCAR	629	1	1,000
MALAWI	630	1	1,000
MAURITIUS	631	7	3,500
MOZAMBIQUE	633	1	1,000
RWANDA	635	4	5,500
SOMALIA	637	25	30,500
TANZANIA	638	11	9,500
UGANDA	639	17	12,000
ZAMBIA	640	3	1,000
ZIMBABWE	641	16	9,000
EASTERN AFRICA	642	3	1,500
ALGERIA	647	41	40,000
EGYPT	648	52	53,500
LIBYA	649	8	4,000
MOROCCO	650	48	56,500
SUDAN	651	14	13,000
TUNISIA	652	21	28,500
ANGOLA	659	5	7,500
CAMEROON	660	6	3,000
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	661	1	1,000
CHAD	662	2	2,000
CONGO (REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO)	663	4	2,000
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	667	10	10,000
LESOTHO	673	1	1,500
NAMIBIA	674	1	1,000
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	675	82	57,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

SWAZILAND	676	1	1,000
AFRICA	681	10	4,500
AFGHANISTAN	701	28	34,000
TURKEY	702	10	6,500
BAHRAIN	708	4	3,000
IRAN	709	100	103,500
IRAQ	710	38	39,500
ISRAEL	711	22	20,000
JORDAN	712	6	9,000
KUWAIT	713	8	8,500
LEBANON	714	68	73,000
OMAN	715	3	3,000
SAUDI ARABIA	717	12	9,500
SYRIA	718	17	16,000
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	719	10	7,500
YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF	720	1	1,000
CHINA	726	497	461,000
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF	727	1	2,000
HONG KONG	728	195	183,000
JAPAN	729	41	21,000
KOREA, NORTH	730	1	1,000
KOREA, SOUTH	731	35	33,000
KOREA	732	79	89,000
MACAO	733	3	1,500
MONGOLIA	734	1	1,000
TAIWAN	735	58	52,500
BRUNEI	741	4	7,000
INDONESIA	742	22	19,000
KAMPUCHEA	743	15	15,500
LAOS	744	12	10,500
MALAYSIA	745	18	14,500
MYANMAR, UNION OF	746	3	8,500
PHILIPPINES	747	402	424,500
SINGAPORE	748	16	15,000
THAILAND	749	15	11,500
VIETNAM	750	117	138,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

BANGLADESH	756	38	36,500
INDIA	758	496	445,000
PAKISTAN	761	139	127,000
SRI LANKA	762	97	89,500
PALESTINE	764	5	2,000
ASIA	768	1	1,500
AUSTRALIA	802	45	19,500
FIJI	805	22	15,000
NEW ZEALAND	813	21	11,000
ADOPTED / UNKNOWN	997	31	19,000
REFUSAL	998	76	31,000
NOT STATED	999	865	491,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDCGCB	**Length**	2	**Position**	2320	**-**	2321
Question Name							
Concept	Country of birth - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	51,392	21,454,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	783	379,500
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	839	800,000
EUROPE	4	4,443	2,345,000
AFRICA	5	524	476,500
ASIA	6	2,638	2,542,000
OCEANIA	7	88	45,500
NOT STATED	99	972	541,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDLHM	**Length**	2	**Position**	2322	**-**	2323

Question Name

Concept Language(s) spoken at home - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_5AA, SDC_5AB, SDC_5AC, SDC_5AD, SDC_5AE, SDC_5AF, SDC_5AG, SDC_5AH, SDC_5AI, SDC_5AJ, SDC_5AK, SDC_5AL, SDC_5AM, SDC_5AN, SDC_5AO, SDC_5AP, SDC_5AQ, SDC_5AR, SDC_5AS, SDC_5AT, SDC_5AU, SDC_5AV, SDC_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH ONLY	1	43,885	18,172,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	11,569	5,657,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	472	236,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	25	23,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	849	659,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	68	74,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	3,841	3,216,000
NOT STATED	99	970	544,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDCDAIM	**Length**	3	**Position**	2324	**-**	2326

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDC_3 and DHH_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	0 - 85	8,908	6,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,733	21,645,500
NOT STATED	999	1,038	600,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	2327
Question Name					

Concept	Immigrant - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,908	6,338,500
NO	2	51,733	21,645,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	600,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDCDRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	2328 - 2330
Question Name					

Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)
Note	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 97	8,908	6,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,733	21,645,500
NOT STATED	999	1,038	600,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	2331 **-** 2332
Question Name					
Concept	Languages - can converse - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_5A, SDC_5B, SDC_5C, SDC_5D, SDC_5E, SDC_5F, SDC_5G, SDC_5H, SDC_5I, SDC_5J, SDC_5K, SDC_5L, SDC_5M, SDC_5N, SDC_5O, SDC_5P, SDC_5Q, SDC_5R, SDC_5S, SDC_5T, SDC_5U, SDC_5V, SDC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH ONLY	1	33,664	13,172,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,366	2,904,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	9,698	4,628,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	2,317	1,649,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	7,788	4,867,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	221	214,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	666	613,500
NOT STATED	99	959	535,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDFL1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2333 **-** 2334
Question Name					

Concept	First official language learned and still understood - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDC_6A, SDC_6B, SDC_6C, SDC_6D, SDC_6E, SDC_6F, SDC_6G, SDC_5H, SDC_6I, SDC_6J, SDC_6K, SDC_6L, SDC_6M, SDC_6N, SDC_6O, SDC_6P, SDC_6Q, SDC_6R, SDC_6S, SDC_6T, SDC_6U, SDC_6V, SDC_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH ONLY	1	38,446	15,653,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	12,648	6,027,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	386	174,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	20	11,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	521	275,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	42	40,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	8,634	5,851,000
NOT STATED	99	982	550,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDCDABT	**Length**	1	**Position**	2335
Question Name					

Concept	Aboriginal identity - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)	1	3,155	941,500
NOT ABORIGINAL	2	57,396	27,045,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	596,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDCGT	**Length**	2	**Position**	2336 - 2337

Question Name

Concept   Cultural / racial background - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

Note   Based on SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	52,282	22,375,000
BLACK	2	710	689,500
KOREAN	3	167	144,500
FILIPINO	4	411	414,500
JAPANESE	5	87	49,000
CHINESE	6	1,050	956,000
SOUTH ASIAN	7	996	954,000
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	263	258,000
ARAB	9	245	260,500
WEST ASIAN	10	126	132,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	342	312,000
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	255	197,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	357	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,155	941,500
NOT STATED	99	1,233	650,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2338
Question Name	EDU_Q01				

Concept Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

Question What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

Universe All respondents

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	7,880	2,982,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)	2	7,898	2,930,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	44,710	22,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	187	99,500
REFUSAL	8	137	61,500
NOT STATED	9	867	496,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	EDU_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2339
Question Name	EDU_Q02				

Concept Graduated from high school (2ndary school)

Question Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?

Universe Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8)

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40,066	20,117,000
NO	2	4,625	1,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,778	5,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,192	658,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2340
Question Name	EDU_Q03				

Concept   Received any other education

Question   Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34,867	17,412,000
NO	2	25,698	10,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	117	62,500
REFUSAL	8	128	70,000
NOT STATED	9	869	499,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	2341 - 2342	
Question Name	EDU_Q04					

Concept   Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

Question   What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

Universe   Respondents who answered EDU_3 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	4,415	2,287,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	7,330	3,084,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	11,038	5,229,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	1,684	848,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	7,082	4,034,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	3,200	1,881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,698	10,540,500
DON'T KNOW	97	106	43,500
REFUSAL	98	12	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,114	631,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2343
Question Name	EDU_Q05				

Concept	Current student
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
Universe	Respondents aged 14 or older
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,409	4,149,000
NO	2	51,485	23,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,773	792,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	31,500
REFUSAL	8	92	52,000
NOT STATED	9	869	499,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	SDC_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	2344
Question Name	EDU_Q06				

Concept	Full-time student or part-time student
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	5,891	3,264,000
PART-TIME	2	1,508	882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,258	23,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,012	582,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDH04	**Length**	1	**Position**	2345
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	7,173	1,986,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	7,207	2,814,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,115	1,489,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	39,587	19,835,000
NOT STATED	9	4,597	2,459,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDH10	**Length**	2	**Position**	2346 - 2347

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	2,804	682,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	2,877	787,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,492	516,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	7,207	2,814,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	3,115	1,489,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	8,041	3,200,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	13,842	6,412,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	2,347	1,168,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	9,986	5,776,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	5,371	3,277,500
NOT STATED	99	4,597	2,459,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDR04	**Length**	1	**Position**	2348

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	16,063	6,191,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	9,545	4,313,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	4,415	2,287,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	30,334	15,076,000
NOT STATED	9	1,322	716,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | EDUDR10 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2349 - 2350 |

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	7,023	2,657,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	5,912	2,209,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	3,128	1,325,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	9,545	4,313,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	4,415	2,287,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	7,330	3,084,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	11,038	5,229,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,684	848,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	7,082	4,034,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	3,200	1,881,000
NOT STATED	99	1,322	716,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | LBS_01 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2351 |

| **Question Name** | LF2_Q1 |

Concept   Worked at job or business last week

Question   Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29,449	15,986,500
NO	2	20,705	8,512,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	1,747	624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,893	2,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	29,000
REFUSAL	8	105	55,000
NOT STATED	9	729	461,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | LBS_02 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2352 |

| **Question Name** | LF2_Q2 |

Concept   Absent from job or business last week

Question   Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,736	1,291,000
NO	2	17,963	7,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,089	19,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	885	545,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBS_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	2353
Question Name	LF2_Q3				

Concept   Had more than one job or business last week

Question   Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,022	1,558,000
NO	2	29,155	15,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,603	10,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	892	548,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	LBS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	2354
Question Name	LF2_Q4				

Concept   Looked for work in past 4 weeks

Question   In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,477	1,259,500
NO	2	15,482	5,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,825	20,817,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	891	546,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBS_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	2355
Question Name	LF2_Q31				

Concept	Employee or self-employed
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	26,517	14,319,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	5,542	2,895,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	91	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,603	10,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	20	12,500
NOT STATED	9	893	548,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	LBSF32	**Length**	1	**Position**	2356
Question Name					

Concept	Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,221	2,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,211	25,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	134	91,500
REFUSAL	8	186	124,000
NOT STATED	9	927	566,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF33	**Length**	1	**Position**	2357
Question Name					

Concept   Response entered - whom you work for - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,818	13,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,145	13,656,000
DON'T KNOW	7	174	101,500
REFUSAL	8	648	467,000
NOT STATED	9	894	549,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	LBSF34	**Length**	1	**Position**	2358
Question Name					

Concept   Response entered - kind of business - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,863	17,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,603	10,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	40,000
REFUSAL	8	254	189,000
NOT STATED	9	899	551,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF35	**Length**	1	**Position**	2359
Question Name					

Concept Response entered - kind of work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,150	16,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,603	10,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	676	378,500
REFUSAL	8	349	236,000
NOT STATED	9	901	558,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	LBSCSIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	2360 - 2364
Question Name					

Concept N. American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2007

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Variable Name	LBSCSOC	**Length**	4	**Position**	2365 - 2368
Question Name					

Concept Natl. Occupation Classification for Statistics (NOC-S) 2006

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF35S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2369
Question Name					

Concept	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered ((LBS_01 = 1 or LBS_02 = 1) and LBSCSIC = 'XXXX') or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,679	28,583,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	LBSF36	**Length**	1	**Position**	2370
Question Name					

Concept	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	31,705	16,947,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	28,603	10,760,500
DON'T KNOW		7	188	103,000
REFUSAL		8	275	210,500
NOT STATED		9	908	562,500
	Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBS_42	**Length**	3	**Position**	2371 - 2373
Question Name	LF2_Q5				

Concept   Usual number of hours worked - current main job

Question   About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	31,803	17,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,603	10,760,500
DON'T KNOW	997	252	99,000
REFUSAL	998	116	88,000
NOT STATED	999	905	560,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	LBS_53	**Length**	3	**Position**	2374 - 2376
Question Name	LF2_Q7				

Concept   Usual number of hours worked - current other job

Question   About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 120	2,933	1,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,758	26,471,000
DON'T KNOW	997	70	24,000
REFUSAL	998	15	8,500
NOT STATED	999	903	555,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSDHPW	**Length**	3	**Position**	2377	**-**	2379

Question Name

Concept   Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note   Based on LBS_42, LBS_53. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	31,739	17,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,603	10,760,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	774,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	LBSDPFT	**Length**	1	**Position**	2380

Question Name

Concept   Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note   Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	25,765	14,106,500
PART-TIME	2	5,974	2,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,603	10,760,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	774,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSDWSS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2381

Question Name

Concept   Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note   Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	29,449	15,986,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	2,736	1,291,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	17,963	7,220,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	1,747	624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,893	2,916,000
NOT STATED	9	891	546,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSDING	**Length**	2	**Position**	2382 **-** 2383
Question Name					
Concept	Industry group - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)				
Note	Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	1,287	437,000
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	709	259,500
UTILITIES	3	293	122,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	2,213	1,269,500
MANUFACTURING	5	2,898	1,709,000
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	923	632,000
RETAIL TRADE	7	3,802	1,976,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	1,621	862,000
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	622	395,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	1,166	759,000
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	521	313,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	1,897	1,229,000
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	5	3,000
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	1,207	710,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	2,458	1,219,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	4,063	2,047,000
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	695	388,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	1,848	970,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	1,520	732,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	2,093	1,018,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	62	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,603	10,760,500
NOT STATED	99	1,173	733,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSDOCG	**Length**	2	**Position**	2384 **-** 2385
Question Name					

Concept	Occupation group - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)
Note	Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	2,745	1,642,500
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	5,858	3,225,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	1,950	1,207,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	2,231	1,169,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	2,964	1,509,000
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	1,046	646,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	7,509	3,872,000
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	4,701	2,476,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	1,651	603,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	1,197	704,500
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	51	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,603	10,760,500
NOT STATED	99	1,173	733,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOPAF	**Length**	1	**Position**	2386
Question Name					

Concept	Phy. act. - Facility at work - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,370	804,000
NO	2	59,309	27,779,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAF_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	2387
Question Name	PAF_Q01				

Concept	Work at home
Question	Do you usually work most of the time at home?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	118	42,500
NO	2	925	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,510	28,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	124	41,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAF_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	2388
Question Name	PAF_Q02				

Concept At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note If respondent says the question does not apply to their work, code as "2- No".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	719	296,000
NO	2	314	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,510	28,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	42,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAF_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	2389
Question Name	PAF_Q03				

Concept At work - Access to playing fields

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	525	216,500
NO	2	505	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,510	28,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	136	46,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAF_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	2390
Question Name	PAF_Q04				

Concept   At work - Access to a gym

Question   At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	543	237,500
NO	2	487	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,510	28,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	46,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAF_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	2391
Question Name	PAF_Q05				

Concept   At work - Access to fitness classes

Question   At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	432	188,000
NO	2	585	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,510	28,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
NOT STATED	9	136	46,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAF_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	2392
Question Name	PAF_Q06				

Concept At work - Access to any organized sport teams

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	304	128,000
NO	2	595	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,628	28,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	11,500
NOT STATED	9	136	46,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAF_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	2393
Question Name	PAF_Q07				

Concept At work - Access to showers / change rooms

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	446	193,000
NO	2	460	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,628	28,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	136	46,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAF_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	2394
Question Name	PAF_Q08				

Concept	At work - Access to programs to improve health
Question	At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	424	183,000
NO	2	470	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,628	28,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	13,000
NOT STATED	9	136	46,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	PAFFACC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2395
Question Name					

Concept	Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on PAF_01, PAF_02, PAF_03, PAF_04, PAF_05, PAF_06, PAF_07, PAF_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	803	317,000
NO	2	178	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,510	28,109,000
NOT STATED	9	188	74,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOHMS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2396
Question Name					
Concept	Home safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	327	15,500
NO	2	61,352	28,568,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2397
Question Name	HMS_Q1				
Concept	Working smoke detector in home				
Question	Is there at least one working smoke detector installed in your home?				
Universe	Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	304	14,000
NO	2	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	28,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2398
Question Name	HMS_Q2				

Concept   Smoke detectors on every level

Question   Are there smoke detectors installed on every level of your home, including the basement?

Universe   Respondents who answered HMS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	282	13,000
NO	2	20	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,361	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMS_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2399
Question Name	HMS_Q3				

Concept   Smoke detectors tested each month

Question   Are the smoke detectors tested each month?

Universe   Respondents who answered HMS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124	6,000
NO	2	170	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,361	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMS_4	Length	1	Position	2400
Question Name	HMS_Q4				

Concept	Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector
Question	How often are the batteries changed in your smoke detectors?
Universe	Respondents who answered HMS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST EVERY 6 MONTHS	1	63	2,500
AT LEAST EVERY YEAR	2	53	3,000
AS NEEDED - LOW BATTERY WARNING CHIRPS	3	44	2,000
NEVER	4	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE (HARD WIRED)	5	104	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,361	28,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	HMS_5	Length	1	Position	2401
Question Name	HMS_Q5				

Concept	Escape plan to get out of home
Question	Is there an escape plan for getting out of your home in case of a fire?
Universe	Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	217	10,000
NO	2	94	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	28,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMS_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	2402
Question Name	HMS_Q6				

Concept Members of household discussed escape plan

Question Have the members of your household ever discussed this plan?

Universe Respondents who answered (HMS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMS_1 = (7, 8)) and DHHDHSZ > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	5,500
NO	2	66	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,501	28,574,500
NOT STATED	9	13	1,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2403
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39,273	20,692,500
NO	2	19,155	6,176,500
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2404
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept	Source of household income - self-employment
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,073	5,595,000
NO	2	47,355	21,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2405
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept	Source of household income - dividends and interest
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,998	4,561,500
NO	2	47,430	22,307,500
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2406
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept	Source of household income - employment insurance
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,255	2,825,000
NO	2	52,173	24,044,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2407
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept	Source of household income - worker's compensation
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,759	732,500
NO	2	56,669	26,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2408
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,126	6,031,000
NO	2	39,302	20,838,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2409
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,656	3,798,500
NO	2	46,772	23,070,500
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2410
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept	Source of household income - RRSP/RRIF
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - RRSP/RRIF (Registered Retirement Savings Plan/Registered Retirement Income Fund)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,548	2,150,500
NO	2	51,880	24,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2411
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,065	4,258,500
NO	2	44,363	22,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2412
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept   Source of household income - social assistance / welfare

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,784	1,195,500
NO	2	55,644	25,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2413
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept   Source of household income - child tax benefit

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,293	5,057,000
NO	2	49,135	21,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2414
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child support

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,475	772,500
NO	2	56,953	26,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2415
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	251	103,500
NO	2	58,177	26,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2416
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept   Source of household income - other

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,847	2,266,000
NO	2	53,581	24,603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2417
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept   Source of household income - none

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	78,000
NO	2	58,284	26,791,000
DON'T KNOW	7	913	493,500
REFUSAL	8	1,411	687,000
NOT STATED	9	927	534,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2418 - 2419
Question Name	INC_Q2				

Concept	Total household income - main source
Question	What was the main source of household income?
Universe	All respondents
Note	In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INC_1A through INC_1N, the variable INC_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	33,353	17,889,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	5,232	2,763,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	712	257,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	481	179,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	335	97,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	3,814	1,098,500
JOB RELATED RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	6,373	1,984,500
RRSP / RRIF	8	599	176,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	9	3,449	788,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,531	620,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	11	102	52,000
CHILD SUPPORT	12	60	22,500
ALIMONY	13	62	21,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	14	938	442,000
NONE	15	144	78,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,148	365,500
REFUSAL	98	94	33,500
NOT STATED	99	3,252	1,715,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_3	**Length**	6	**Position**	2420 - 2425	
Question Name	INC_Q3					

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 999999	61,571	28,529,000
NONE	0	108	54,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2426
Question Name	INC_Q5A				

Concept Total household income - Ranges

Question What is your best estimate of the total household income received by all household members, from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered INC_3 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000 (INCLUDE LOSS)	1	23,607	8,459,500
$50,000 AND MORE	2	30,234	16,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,175	1,139,500
REFUSAL	8	2,301	1,096,500
NOT STATED	9	3,254	1,716,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2427 - 2428	
Question Name	INC_Q5B					

Concept   Household income - Range 1

Question   Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to your household.

Universe   Respondents who answered INC_5A = (1, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	251	106,500
$5,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $10, 000	2	804	273,500
$10,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $15, 000	3	2,375	710,000
$15,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $20, 000	4	2,784	803,500
$20,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $30, 000	5	5,715	1,923,000
$30,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $40, 000	6	5,442	2,127,500
$40,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $50, 000	7	4,964	2,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,342	16,172,000
DON'T KNOW	97	917	349,500
REFUSAL	98	355	141,000
NOT STATED	99	7,730	3,952,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_5C	**Length**	2 **Position** 2429 **-** 2430
Question Name	INC_Q5C		
Concept	Household income - Range 2		
Question	Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to your household.		
Universe	Respondents who answered INC_5A = (2, 97 or 98)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$50,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $60, 000	1	4,573	2,006,000
$60,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $70, 000	2	4,154	2,054,000
$70,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $80, 000	3	3,660	1,840,000
$80,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $90, 000	4	3,209	1,592,500
$90,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $100, 000	5	2,105	1,137,500
$100,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $150, 000	6	7,237	4,101,500
$150,000 AND OVER	7	4,067	2,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,715	8,514,000
DON'T KNOW	97	823	503,500
REFUSAL	98	406	218,500
NOT STATED	99	7,730	3,952,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INC_6A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2431 |

Question Name INC_Q6

Concept Sources personal income: Wages and salaries

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,441	13,143,500
NO	2	16,390	7,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

| **Variable Name** | INC_6B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2432 |

Question Name INC_Q6

Concept Sources personal income: Income from self-employment

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,827	2,691,500
NO	2	34,004	18,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2433
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept	Sources personal income: Dividends and interest
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,715	1,798,500
NO	2	35,116	19,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2434
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept	Sources personal income: Employment insurance
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,474	1,203,000
NO	2	36,357	19,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2435
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept   Sources personal income: Worker's compensation

Question   Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe   Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	552	247,500
NO	2	38,279	20,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2436
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept   Sources personal income: Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Question   Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe   Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,441	2,829,000
NO	2	31,390	18,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2437
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept Sources personal income: Job related retirement pensions

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,269	1,658,000
NO	2	34,562	19,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2438
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept Sources personal income: RRSP/RRIF

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - RRSP/RRIF (Registered Retirement Savings Plan/Registered Retirement Income Fund)

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,309	860,000
NO	2	36,522	20,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2439
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept	Sources personal income: Old Age Security and Guaranteed Inc
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,314	1,974,500
NO	2	33,517	18,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2440
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept	Sources personal income: Child tax benefits
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	986	499,000
NO	2	37,845	20,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2441
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept Sources personal income: social assistance or welfare

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,167	1,609,500
NO	2	35,664	19,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2442
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept Sources personal income: Child support

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child support

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	547	299,500
NO	2	38,284	20,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2443
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept Sources personal income: Alimony

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	29,500
NO	2	38,781	20,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2444
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept Sources personal income: Other

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,914	1,044,000
NO	2	36,917	19,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2445
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept   Sources personal income: None

Question   Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - none

Universe   Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,523	1,789,000
NO	2	35,308	19,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	66,000
REFUSAL	8	110	64,500
NOT STATED	9	5,956	3,529,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	2446 - 2447
Question Name	INC_Q7				

Concept	Main source of personal income
Question	What was the main source of your personal income?
Universe	Respondents who answered INC_3 > 0 and who live in a household of more than one person
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	20,942	12,467,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	3,439	1,991,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	404	197,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	607	301,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	195	89,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	2,184	880,500
JOB RELATED RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	2,904	1,141,000
RRSP / RRIF	8	379	141,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	9	1,833	647,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	746	378,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	11	512	219,500
CHILD SUPPORT	12	57	29,000
ALIMONY	13	14	9,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	14	743	450,500
NONE	15	3,523	1,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,611	4,061,500
DON'T KNOW	97	336	124,500
REFUSAL	98	13	5,000
NOT STATED	99	6,237	3,660,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_8A	**Length**	6	**Position**	2448 - 2453
Question Name	INC_Q8A				

Concept	Total personal income
Question	What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 999999	58,177	26,782,000
NONE	0	3,502	1,801,500
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	INC_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2454
Question Name	INC_Q8B				

Concept	Total personal income: Ranges
Question	What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months? Was it:
Universe	Respondents who answered INC_8A=(97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN $30,000	1	16,407	8,000,000
$30,000 OR MORE	2	17,976	10,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,113	5,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	354	170,000
REFUSAL	8	242	139,000
NOT STATED	9	6,587	3,792,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_8C	**Length**	2	**Position**	2455	**-**	2456
Question Name	INC_Q8C						

Concept	Total personal income: Range 1
Question	Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to you.
Universe	Respondents who answered INC_8A = (97 or 98) and INC_8B = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	2,840	1,289,000
$5,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $10, 000	2	2,643	1,250,000
$10,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $15, 000	3	3,152	1,526,500
$15,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $20, 000	4	2,419	1,216,500
$20,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $25, 000	5	2,717	1,403,500
$25,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $30, 000	6	2,237	1,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,089	16,482,000
DON'T KNOW	97	296	129,000
REFUSAL	98	103	59,500
NOT STATED	99	7,183	4,101,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_8D	**Length**	2	**Position**	2457 - 2458	
Question Name	INC_Q8D					

Concept Total personal income: Range 2

Question Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to you.

Universe Respondents who answered INC_8A = (97 or 98) and INC_8B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$30,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $40,000	1	4,627	2,578,000
$40,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $50, 000	2	3,586	2,038,500
$50,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $60, 000	3	2,640	1,541,500
$60,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $70, 000	4	1,977	1,187,500
$70,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $80, 000	5	1,435	867,000
$80,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $90, 000	6	999	568,500
$90,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN $100, 000	7	552	365,000
$100,000 AND OVER	8	1,921	1,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,520	13,863,500
DON'T KNOW	97	102	61,500
REFUSAL	98	137	78,500
NOT STATED	99	7,183	4,101,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	2459 - 2460
Question Name					

Concept   Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC_3, INC_5A, INC_5B, INC_5C. See documenation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	108	54,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	251	106,500
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	804	273,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	2,375	710,000
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	2,784	803,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	5,715	1,923,000
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	5,442	2,127,500
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	4,964	2,024,500
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	4,573	2,006,000
$60,000 TO $69,999	10	4,154	2,054,000
$70,000 TO $79,999	11	3,660	1,840,000
$80,000 TO $89,999	12	3,209	1,592,500
$90,000 TO $99,999	13	2,105	1,137,500
$100,000 OR MORE	14	11,304	6,765,500
NOT STATED	99	10,231	5,165,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	2461 **-** 2462
Question Name					
Concept	Total personal income from all sources - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on INC_8A, INC_8B, INC_8C, INC_8D. See documentation on derived variables. Respondents in 1 person households were not asked this question and were coded as "not stated".				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	2,007	1,103,000
LESS THAN $5,000	2	2,523	1,140,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	3,210	1,398,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	4,828	1,889,500
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	4,265	1,578,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	7,515	3,111,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	6,666	3,077,500
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	5,036	2,425,000
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	3,699	1,824,000
$60,000 TO $69,999	10	2,804	1,410,500
$70,000 TO $79,999	11	1,997	1,014,000
$80,000 TO $89,999	12	1,383	675,500
$90,000 TO $99,999	13	763	427,500
$100,000 OR MORE	14	2,562	1,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,732	1,241,000
NOT STATED	99	9,689	4,762,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDADR	**Length**	11.9	**Position**	2463 - 2473
Question Name					

Concept	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60
Note	Based on INC_3, INCDHH, GEO_PRV, DHHDHSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RATIO	0.000001076 -	50,200	23,304,500
NO INCOME	0	104	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.999999996	1,449	77,500
NOT STATED	9.999999999	9,926	5,147,000
	Total	61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDRCA	**Length**	2	**Position**	2474 - 2475	

Question Name

Concept   Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60

Note   Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	5,159	2,341,500
DECILE 2	2	5,696	2,343,000
DECILE 3	3	5,344	2,348,000
DECILE 4	4	4,918	2,315,000
DECILE 5	5	4,936	2,342,500
DECILE 6	6	5,043	2,351,000
DECILE 7	7	4,897	2,323,000
DECILE 8	8	4,405	2,335,500
DECILE 9	9	4,834	2,341,500
DECILE 10	10	5,072	2,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,449	77,500
NOT STATED	99	9,926	5,147,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDRPR	**Length**	2	**Position**	2476 - 2477
Question Name					

Concept	Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60
Note	Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	5,382	2,374,500
DECILE 2	2	5,743	2,338,500
DECILE 3	3	5,386	2,339,000
DECILE 4	4	4,785	2,343,000
DECILE 5	5	4,934	2,321,500
DECILE 6	6	4,973	2,363,000
DECILE 7	7	4,788	2,321,500
DECILE 8	8	4,612	2,345,000
DECILE 9	9	4,719	2,336,500
DECILE 10	10	4,982	2,276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,449	77,500
NOT STATED	99	9,926	5,147,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDRRS	**Length**	2	**Position**	2478	**-**	2479
Question Name							

Concept	Household income distribution - health region level - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60
Note	Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	6,550	2,580,500
DECILE 2	2	5,694	2,353,500
DECILE 3	3	5,363	2,390,500
DECILE 4	4	4,946	2,315,500
DECILE 5	5	4,965	2,399,500
DECILE 6	6	4,636	2,322,000
DECILE 7	7	4,713	2,336,000
DECILE 8	8	4,467	2,344,500
DECILE 9	9	4,444	2,264,500
DECILE 10	10	4,526	2,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,449	77,500
NOT STATED	99	9,926	5,147,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	DOFSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2480
Question Name					

Concept	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58,333	27,815,500
NO	2	3,346	768,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	2481
Question Name	FSC_Q010				

Concept Food situation in household - 12 mo

Question Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	50,824	24,081,500
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	5,234	2,521,500
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	672	342,000
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	209	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,346	768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	199	94,500
REFUSAL	8	292	153,500
NOT STATED	9	903	531,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_020	Length	1	Position	2482
Question Name	FSC_Q020				

Concept   Worried food would run out - 12 mo

Question   You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,084	538,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,533	1,771,500
NEVER TRUE	3	52,231	24,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,346	768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	29,500
REFUSAL	8	32	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,399	780,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FSC_030	Length	1	Position	2483
Question Name	FSC_Q030				

Concept   Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo

Question   The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	781	338,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,802	1,425,000
NEVER TRUE	3	53,240	25,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,346	768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	30,000
REFUSAL	8	47	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,399	780,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_040	**Length**	1	**Position**	2484
Question Name	FSC_Q040				

Concept	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo
Question	You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	999	404,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,783	1,398,500
NEVER TRUE	3	53,009	25,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,346	768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	41,500
REFUSAL	8	48	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,403	783,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_050	**Length**	1	**Position**	2485
Question Name	FSC_Q050				

Concept — Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo

Question — You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe — Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN TRUE	1	272	166,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,064	660,000
NEVER TRUE	3	14,767	9,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,077	17,955,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	44,000
REFUSAL	8	26	15,500
NOT STATED	9	407	318,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_060	**Length**	1	**Position**	2486
Question Name	FSC_Q060				

Concept Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	142	80,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	696	449,500
NEVER TRUE	3	15,256	9,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,077	17,955,000
DON'T KNOW	7	73	50,500
REFUSAL	8	29	17,000
NOT STATED	9	406	318,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_070	**Length**	1	**Position**	2487
Question Name	FSC_Q070				

Concept Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

Question The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	62	43,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	288	182,000
NEVER TRUE	3	2,082	1,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,689,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	14,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	498	371,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FSC_080	**Length**	1	**Position**	2488
Question Name	FSC_Q080				

Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,017	988,000
NO	2	4,199	2,123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,817	24,582,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,620	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	2489
Question Name	FSC_Q081				

Concept   Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question   How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	790	332,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	728	400,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	491	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,016	26,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,646	890,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FSC_090	**Length**	1	**Position**	2490
Question Name	FSC_Q090				

Concept   Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe   Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,108	1,058,500
NO	2	4,096	2,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,817	24,582,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	9,500
REFUSAL	8	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,620	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_100	**Length**	1	**Position**	2491

Question Name	FSC_Q100
Concept	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (1, 2, 7or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,173	578,500
NO	2	5,036	2,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,817	24,582,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,620	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FSC_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	2492

Question Name	FSC_Q110
Concept	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	768	374,000
NO	2	5,403	2,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,817	24,582,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	29,500
REFUSAL	8	15	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,620	880,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	2493	
Question Name	FSC_Q120					

Concept Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	519	236,500
NO	2	2,147	1,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,337	26,339,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,663	906,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	2494	
Question Name	FSC_Q121					

Concept   Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question   How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe   Respondents who answ. FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD)=0 or FSC_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	196	82,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	196	87,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	123	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,484	27,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,676	913,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	2495
Question Name	FSC_Q130				

Concept Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	85,000
NO	2	871	507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,160	27,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	523	389,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_140	**Length**	1	**Position**	2496
Question Name	FSC_Q140				

Concept   Children skipped meals - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	45,000
NO	2	918	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,160	27,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	523	389,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	2497
Question Name	FSC_Q141				

Concept Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	17	10,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	32	15,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	21	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,078	28,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	530	391,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_150	**Length**	1	**Position**	2498
Question Name	FSC_Q150				

Concept　　Children were hungry - 12 mo

Question　　In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe　　Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	66,500
NO	2	888	529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,160	27,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	523	389,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	2499
Question Name	FSC_Q160				

Concept	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo
Question	In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	11,000
NO	2	967	585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,160	27,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	523	389,500
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FSCDHFS2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2500
Question Name					

Concept	Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060, FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_081, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110, FSC_120, FSC_121, FSC_130, FSC_140, FSC_141, FSC_150, FSC_160. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	52,503	24,853,000
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	2,730	1,336,500
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,326	658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,346	768,000
NOT STATED	9	1,774	968,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCDAFS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2501

Question Name

Concept Household Food Security - No children (D)

Question

Universe FSCFOPT = 2

Note Based on FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_080, FSC_081, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110, FSC_120, FSC_121. See documentation on derived variables

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	37,969	15,559,000
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	1,647	677,000
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	908	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,948	11,396,500
NOT STATED	9	1,207	551,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Variable Name	FSCDCFS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2502

Question Name

Concept Household Food Security - Have children (D)

Question

Universe FSCFOPT = 4

Note Based on FSC_050, FSC_060, FSC_070, FSC_130, FSC_140, FSC_141, FSC_150, FSC_160. See documentation on derived variables

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	14,534	9,294,500
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	1,083	659,500
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	418	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,077	17,955,000
NOT STATED	9	567	417,000
Total		61,679	28,583,538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTS_M	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	2503 **-** 2510
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Master				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	WTS_S	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	2511 **-** 2518
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Share				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1				
Note					